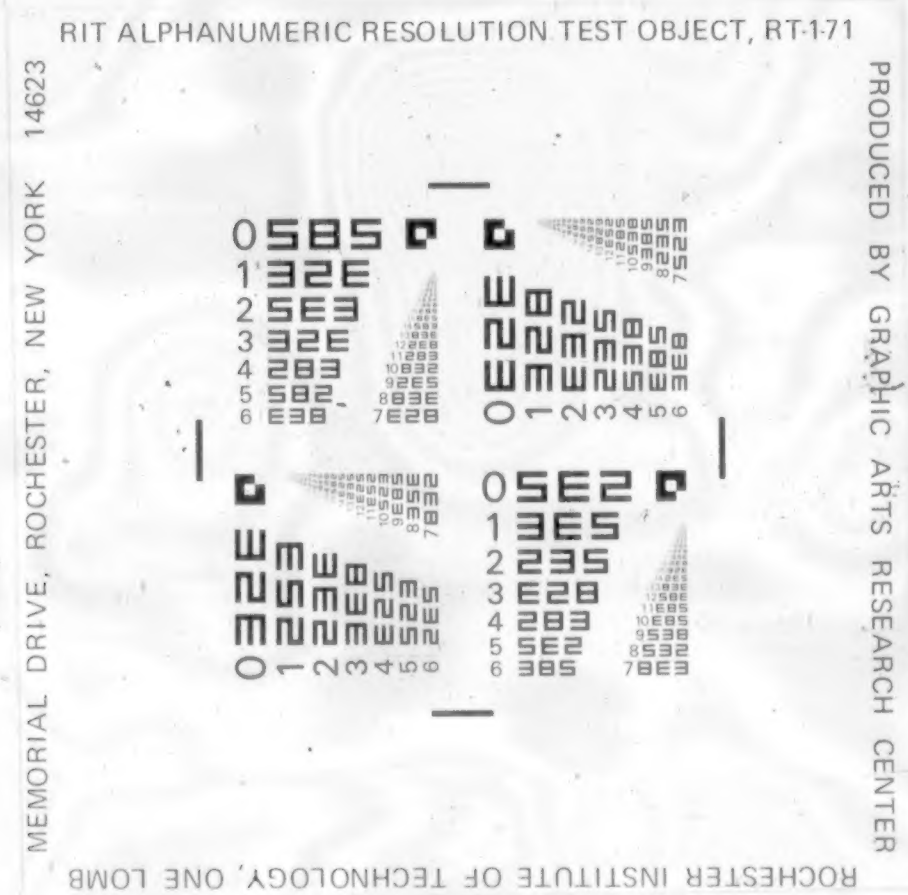




THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET

★ 1934 ★



PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

539

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 539

New Hampshire

Dame's Regiment
Drake's Regiment, Militia
Evans' Regiment
A - D



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804); and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops.

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
 First Regiment (10-13)
 First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
 Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
 Second Regiment (33)
 Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
 Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
 Third Regiment (43)
 Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
 Fourth Regiment (46)
 Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
 Fifth Regiment (49)
 Sixth Regiment (49)
 Seventh Regiment (49)
 Eighth Regiment (50)
 Ninth Regiment (50)
 Tenth Regiment (50)
 Eleventh Regiment (51)
 Twelfth Regiment (51)
 Thirteenth Regiment (52)
 Fourteenth Regiment (52)
 Fifteenth Regiment (53)
 Sixteenth Regiment (54)
 Seventeenth Regiment (54)
 Eighteenth Regiment (54)
 Nineteenth Regiment (55)
 Twentieth Regiment (56)
 Twenty-first Regiment (56)
 Twenty-second Regiment (56)
 Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
 Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
 Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
 Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
 Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
 Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
 Forman's Regiment (65-66)
 Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)
Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarver's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Company (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)
Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902).
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Abel Timothy

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Orig. Mark: *R.P.* 31 372

See also _____

A | Dame's Regiment. | **N. H.**

Samuel Foster

Appears on a

Return *

of the Men raised in the 5th Regiment of Militia
and sent to Portsmouth with Cap^t Hezekiah
Lovejoy Sep^r 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

for record
Sept. 27, 1779.

Remarks:

of Militia

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,352.

Number of record:

27

(648d)

Samuel Foster
Copyist.

Ayers Edward

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>12782-420</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *R.P. 431.372*

See also _____

4

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Order of Service

Appears on a

Roll *

of 11 Men Inlisted from the First Regiment of Militia to serve as Mattross Corps in the Forts on Piscataqua River for two Months, under Command of Col^o Theophilus Dame, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Sept 15th 1779

Sept 15th, 1779.

Date of Inlistm't,

Sept 4th, 1779.

Town Inlisted for,

Portsmouth

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

21

(555)

G. H. Smith

Copyist.

3
Blake Enoch

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>137/32-NEW</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also _____

45

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Enoch Blake

of Capt. G. W. Blake Company.

Appears on a True

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

of Hampshire Falls

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

Loyer, S. Jr

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

P. Boyer Jr

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for the 1st
Company, Stationed at M^o-
cattoga Commenced by
Colo J. Dime Dec. 1. 1777
(James R. R. 1776)

Colonel from Jan. 1. 1777 to Dec. 31. 1777

2 Sergeants 4 mo. 27 " 28"

13 Privates 26.17.6 p. a. l. 417.8
\$ 262.80

Paid Dec. 6. 1777
Exd. P. Boyer Jr.

Revolutionary War.

Number of record

1

5451)

Chandler

Copied.

P

N. II.

P. Boyer Jr

Appears as shown below on a

Musters Roll *

of a number of Soldiers raised by
the State of New Hamp^s to fill up the
Regiment in the Continental Service,
hired by Colo Sam^l Folsom and others.
Mustered and paid by Elip^t Giddings
Must^r Must^r

In Committee on Claims

Exeter October 17th 1778

This Roll amounting to seven hundred and
twenty nine pounds one shilling and one penny
(even)
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Exeter October 17th 1778.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. P. R. J. C. J.

Copyist.

37352448

37352448

1501

is right cast & well vouch'd -

Exam'd per Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Copy Ex'd P. Boyer Jr

P

N. H.

P. Boyer Jr.

Appears as shown below on a

Muste Roll *

of a number of men raised by Colo
Josh Lovewell by order of the State of
New Hampshire for the three Continental
Battalions, Mustered and paid by
William White Muster Master - March 28th 1778

Pursuant to orders I have mustered
and paid the Men in this Roll the several
sums set against each mans name and
they were able bodied and effective Men.

William White Must^r Mastr^r (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

AUG - 2

37532478

1681

Copy Exd P. Boyer Jr.

N. H.

P. Boyer

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

of State Bounties for Continental Soldiers who
Inlisted in the year 1782 for three years or
during the War
(Revolutionary War.)

, 17

Exd P. Boyer

NOTE: By an act of the General Court passed
the 21 day of March 1782, a Bounty of £20, was
granted for every recruit enlisted to serve in the
Continental Army for the Term of three years or
during the War—with Interest from the time of
mustering—

Attest, Joseph Gilman

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

145

(545i)

Copyist.

171

N. II.

P. Boyer, Jr.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"Dr State of N. Hampshire to Henry Dearborn
for Bounties paid the following Soldiers enlisted
to fill up the Continental Army—1780

The above 60 men at £3 15 hard Money	. 225	0
Tho ^s Piper } at 45s	. 4	10
Dan ^l Carey }	. 1	10
Charles Cook	. 4	
David Howe		

By rec^{ts} . 235 0

The amount of this acc^o charged in Account
Current

Errors Excepted per H Dearborn
In Committee on Claims (This Account is well
Exeter May 24 1782 } vouched
Amount Two Hundred & Thirty five Pounds
Lawful Money

Ex^d Josiah Gilman Jun

Ex^d P. Boyer, Jr."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

17

Remarks :

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hamp-
shire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

171

(5457)

Copyist.

13

N. H.

Peter Boyer Jr.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

	United States To the State of New Hampshire	Dr
1776	To Cash paid for Bounties viz	
July	Paid 667 men belonging to Col ^d Wy-	
16	mans Regiment raised and sent	
	to Canada—7 £ each	£4669 0
	1 man in part—	3 4
July	Paid 708 Men belonging to Col ^d Win-	
	gates Regt. in the same service	
	as above 7 £ each	4956 —9628 4
Sept	Paid 473 Men belonging to Col ^d Tash's	
17	Regiment sent to the State of	
	New York 6 £ Each	2868
Sept	Paid 478 Men in Col ^d Baldwin's Reg-	
	iment sent to the State of New	
	York—6 £ Each	2868
		<hr/>
		15334 4
Sept	Paid to Rangers raised to defend the	
18	Frontiers viz (a) 30s Each	
	Capt. Woodwards Company—	£42 0
	Capt. Heaths Company—	13 10
	Capt. Eames Company—	70 10
	Capt. Atkinsons Company—	70 10
		<hr/>
		196 10
		<hr/>
		£15530 14
1777		
June to	Paid 259 Men belonging to Col ^d	
August	Senters Regiment sent to Rhode	
	Island £6 each	1554

The vouchers for the above articles were delivered to S. Gorham Esq^r Commissioner who allowed the charges for wages &c. all except the Bounties

(Signed) Joseph Gilman

Examined the above by Mr Gorham's Books & found the number of Men to be right—

Peter Boyer Jr.

Copy Ex^d
P. B—

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

391

(545r)

Copyist.

Dracket Ebenezer

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also _____

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Ebenezer Dyer

Appears on Col. John McClary's

Return *

of men for Portsmouth Sept. 8, 1779

State of New Hampshire—We the subscribers
Do Vollyntaryly Inlist our Selves as Soldiers in
the Sarvice of the State in a Regiment Com-
manded by Col^d Dame at Portsmouth to Sarve
Two Month from the Time we Joyn said Regi-
ment & we Promise obedience to our officers & to
be Subject to the Rules and Regulations of the
army

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 13, 1779.

Remarks:

For Expense

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(548d)

Copyist.

Brown, Job

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 1431.371

See also _____

3

Dame's Regiment.

N. II.

1st Bn. +

Appears on Col. John McClary's

Return *

of men for Portsmouth Sept. 8, 1779

State of New Hampshire—We the subscribers
Do Vollyntary Inlist our Selves as Soldiers in
the Sarvice of the State in a Regiment Com-
manded by Col^d Dame at Portsmouth to Sarve
Two Month from the Time we Joyn said Regi-
ment & we Promise obedience to our officers & to
be Subject to the Rules and Regulations of the
army

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 3, 1779.

Remarks:

See Certificate

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. R. & P. 431,362.

Number of record:

25

(648d)

C. Chandler

Copyist.

7
Brown, Joshua

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>3732526</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also _____

AB

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Castle Hill

Appears on a

Roll *

of 11 Men Inlisted from the First Regiment of Militia to serve as Mattross Corps in the Forts on Piscataqua River for two Months, under Command of Col^o Theophilus Dame, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Portsmouth N. H.

Sept. 15 - 1779.

Date of Inlistm't,

Aug. 24, 1779.

Town Inlisted for,

Portsmouth

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

21

(555)

Collection

Copyist.

Brown, Nathan

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Hopkin

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Mark: _____

See also _____

B 1 Regiment 1 A. K.

William Brown

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for Captain William Brown's Company in the same Regt. raised for the defence of Piscataqua Harbour 1779.

1 Captain from Sept. 12 to Dec. 12 - 147.12

1 Lieutenant 23 days at 33.00 31.17

1 Ensign 1 mo 2 days at 24 25.12

3 Sergeants 3 mo 6 days at 15.18 46.17

3 Corporals 3.5- at 14.14 46.11

6 Privates 26 mo 19- at 13.10 357.41

2 Officers, Subsistances 12.14

and money 2 1/2 months 24.00 185.80

Expenses making & returning to Roll 18- -

period Feb 11 to 1780 5778.19.2

Ex. O. Boyer 12.16.11

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

17

(5451)

Charles

Copyist.

B | Same's Regiment | A. H.

N. Brown
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract
of of a Pay Roll for eleven men
who did duty in Capt. N. Brown's
Company, till discharged by Colo
Montgomery. Sept. 27th 1777

11 Months - 4 mo. 28 days

+ 13 " 10 " per mo. = 66. 12 "

Travel Money @ 20 p mile " 25. 10 "

= 92. 22 "

paid Feb. 11. 1780

Ed. A. Brown Sec.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

18

(545)

C. Chandler
Copyist.

73

N. H.

c Nathan Brown
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Individuals"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Capt Nathan Brown
Acct for loss
at Concord

\$ 12. 7. -

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of records:

102

(545m)

L. Jacobson

C. post.

Clifford

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R. P. 401.372

See also

N. II.

Oliver

Wm. B. Bluff Company.†

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st date, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

(648d)

Copyist.

Cram

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Cassi

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431, 272

See also

N. H.

Charm

Company.*

Appears on a True

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

As stated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov. 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

(648d)

Copyist.

Dame Theophilus

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Colonel | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark.

R.P. 431.372

See also _____

Q

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Dame

Col

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"In obedience to orders from the Honora^{le} Committee of Safety for said state Dated at Exeter July 24th 1779: Directing me to Raise four men out of my Rigement to serve at Portsmouth in the Forts thear for the term of Two months after thea arive thear under the Command of Co^l Dame in obedience to said orders I have inlisted the following men—John Webster co^l"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

October 1. 1776.

Sept 6, 1777.

Date of Inlistment,

17

Place of abode,

Town goes for,

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

28

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

G

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Dame

Colo

Appears on Col. John McClary's

Return *

of men for Portsmouth Sept. 8, 1779

State of New Hampshire—We the subscribers
Do Vollyntaryly Inlist our Selves as Soldiers in
the Sarvice of the State in a Regiment Com-
manded by Col^d Dame at Portsmouth to Sarve
Two Month from the Time we Joyn said Regi-
ment & we Promise obedience to our officers & to
be Subject to the Rules and Regulations of the
army

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 12 1779

Sept 3, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431, 572.

Number of record:

25

(548d)

7

Chandler

Copyist.

N. II.

1. 10th June 1900

6020

Roll *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Portsmouth N.H.

Sept 15, 1777.

Date of Inlistm't,

, 17

Town Inlisted for,

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

24

(555)

Copyist.

Q | Druek | H. C.

Ad me

Colo.

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for Capt Benjamin
Sea's Company in Colo James
Regt. raised for the defence of
the Sea Coast - 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Captain from 4.44 to Oct. 26

1.23 - 10.48 - 84.16

1 Lieutenant 1.12 - 33.40 - 46.12.5

1 Ensign 1.24 - 24. - 43.44

3 Quarters 5.1 - 15.18 - 80.0.7

3 Corporals 5.14 - 14.14 - 80.7.2

47 Privates 77.17 - 13.10 - 1048.1. -

Officers Subistence 70.44 -

Travel money 2nd mile each 2nd time 56.12. -

£19.3.17.4

Wash Roll 26.11. 22.44 28.16

£17.12.13.4

Erst P. Joseph

Number of record:

23

Chandler

20 | 10^{mo} 1st Regiment | A. H.

Theo. James
Colo.

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract

of A Pay Roll for seven men
who did duty in Capt. James Bates
Company, Colo. Theo. James Regt.
at Piedmont until they were
discharged by Colo. Jos. Smith -
in the 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Paymaster - 4. 1 - 213. 10⁰⁰ Mo. 54. 29
Travel money - 20 p mile - 11. 6
F 66. 15⁰⁰

Accountant to the roll 15. 0
F 80. 15⁰⁰

paid in 18. 1779

Ed. J. Boyer Jr.

Number of record:

22

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

Q | James
Regiment - | R.H.

J. D. D.

leolo

Appears as shown below on a 12

Abstract -

of a Pay Roll for Cap James Bates.
Company, in leolo. Darnes Regt.
raised for the defence of the Forts
in Sagadahoc Harbour. 1777 -
1 Captain - from Sept. 11 to Oct. 12 - 1. 24 48. 1/2 mo. \$57.40 -
1 Lieutenant - 9th 12-1.4. \$33.60. 37. 14. 9
1 Ensign 1.3. 27 " 26.80 -
3 Sergeant 3.6 " 15.78 " 50.17. 11
3 Corporals 3.7 " 14.11. 1 " 47.10. 6
1 Sapper 0.26. 11. 14. 3 " 12. 14. 3
32 Privates 32.28 " 13.10. 44. 12. 4 -
Officers Assistance " 13. 2. -
Travel money " 109. 16. -
Making Roll & Journey to Little F 11. 5. 17. 54
Paid Nov. 18 1776 \$811. 4. 11
Ed. P. Boyer Jr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545.1)

Chandler

Copyist.

9 | Daniel | 1.11
Regiment

Theo James

Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for Capt. Lexie
Loy of company in Colo Theo James Regt.
raised for the defense of the Sea
Coast, Portsmouth 1st 1777

1 Captain	Apr. 16 th to Oct. 24 th	1.11	12	-
1 Lieutenant	- - -	1.17	12	53.60
1 Ensign	- - -	1.18	12	38.8
3 Sergeants	- - -	4.18	15.11	70.9.9
3 Corporals	- - -	4.17	14.14	67.2.6
1 Fifer	- - -	1.18	14.14	18.12.4
3 Privates	- - -	77.13	13.10	1045.7
Office subsistence				
Travel Money, @ 20 p mile out & 2 home				
Making Roll of 6. 19. 10				
Paid Nov. 12, 1777				
E. P. Boyer Jr.				

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record.

17

(546)

Charles

Copyist.

20 | Anne's | A. K.

Same
Col.

Appears as shown below on a 2

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for Captain Walter Brown's
Company in the same Regt. raised
for the defence of Piscataway
harbour 1777.

1 Captain	from Sept 12 to Oct 12 Mo. 1877	547. 547. 12
1 Lieutenant	28 days @ 33. 33. 31. 12. 7	
1 Ensign	1 mo 2 @ 24	25. 12. 25
3 Sergeants	3 @ 15. 15. 15. 17. 7	
3 Corporals	3 @ 14. 14. 14. 11. 2	
24 Privates	26 @ 13. 10. 34. 11. 2	
Officers & Subalterns	12. 4. 4	
Hard money 20 p m. 100 & 29 p. 100	185. 84. 2	
Expenses making & returning the Roll	18. 11. 2	
paid Feb. 11 1780	778. 17. 2	

Ed. A. Boyer Jr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

17

(545)

Chandler

Copyist.

8 | Daniel's Regiment | 1776

Danne
Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract
of a Travel Roll for the Hattess
Company, commanded by
Colo Danne, stationed at Beatt-
agua harbour, 1779—

41 Men

162.6

paid Dec 18th 1779

Ed P. Boyer, Jr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

14

(545)

Chandler

Copyist.

Q | Drums Regiment A. H.

Drum
Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract
of a Pay Roll for the Masters
Company, commanded by Colo.
J. Drum, Stationed at Piscataque
harbour Dec. 31. 1778.

1 Colonel for Dec. 31 has subsistence \$69.00 -

1 Lieutenant for Dec 31 - - - - - 36.00

3 Sergeants 3 mo - at \$15 per mo = 45.00 -

1 Corporal 1 mo - - - - - 14.00 -

21 Privates 21 mo. at \$13.10 = 275.10 -

\$ 440.10

Paid February 11th 1780

E. G. Boyer Jr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

12

(545)

Chambers

Copyist.

29 | Dame's
Regiment

A. H.

Dame
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for the Invalids doing
duty with Matross Comp^y Com-
manded by Col Dame, Stationed
at Piscataqua. Nov. 30th 1777

1 Surgeon from July 24 to Nov. 30th
1st mo. 7 days at \$1.00 pr. mo. \$7.00 -
1 Corporal 4 mo. 14 da. at \$1.26 - 27.24 -
6 Privates 18 mo. 15 da. " 6.15 - 124.17.6
\$ 186.41.6

perid Dec^r 18th 1777

E. P. Boyer, Jr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(545)

Chandler

Copyist.

9 | Dame's | 1776
Regiment

Dame

Colo

Appears as shown below on all

Abstract

of a Private in the Nation's Company,
Commanded by Colo Dame stationed at
the Fort on Neatopia River from
Nov. 1 to 30th 1777

1 Colonel 1 month wages & subsistence 24⁰⁰ - "
1 Lieutenant 1 - - - - - " 36⁰⁰ - "
3 Sergeants 3 - - - - - " 45⁰⁰ - "
1 Corporal 1 - - - - - " 14⁵⁰ - "
1 Drummer 13 days @ 14⁵⁰ " 6³⁰ 6
27 Privates 22. 1⁵⁰ " 13. 10 " 303. 15⁰⁰
Additional pay & subsistence 5⁰⁰ } 474. 96
Same from 1st July to 30th Oct. @ 3⁰⁰ 10 " } 126⁰⁰ - "
Additional pay & subsistence to Corp. from } 73. 44
1st July to 30th Oct. @ 19. 6⁰⁰ 1st priv. } 673. 13. 6
Total 4th 1777. Ed. P. Rogers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

10

(546)

Chandler

Copyist.

2004

Abstract

Blank Paper for the
 Lady's List of \$6.00
 paid Dec. 3, 1777 \$5.20 -
 Exp. P. Boyer (a.
 Revolutionary War.)

Chandler
Copyright

9 | Same
Regiment 1 | 1/6

Theo Same

Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract

of the Roll for the Matross Company
stationed at the Forts on Piscataqua
River September 30th 1779.

Colonel (Theo Same) Sept 10th 30th \$ 37.10

1 Lieutenant " " 18.

3 Sergeants 3 months @ \$15 - 45.

3 Corporals do " 14 - 42.15

6 Privates 53.19 days @ \$13.10 - 724.1

1 Drum & Fifer 1.16 " 13.10 - 22.60

1 B. 2 months @ \$13.19 - 26.38

2 months 13.19

Paid Oct. 1. 1779

\$ 875.13.6

E. & G. Bager Jr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

8

(545)

Chandler

Copyist.

9th Regiment - 1st Co.

Dame

Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for Col^d Dame &
Artillery Company Stationed
at the Fort on Catawba River
Aug. 31. 1777

Colonel	Aug. 1 st to 31. 1mo. pay	\$37. 10.
1 Lieutenant	1mo	18. 0.
3 Sergeants	3mo. @ 15.	42. 0.
3 Corporals	3mo. @ 14. 5.	42. 0.
52 Privates	43. 17. 10ys @ 13. 10. - 589. 1	
		<u>\$732. 10.</u>

paid Sept 4. 1777

E. P. Boyer, Jr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

7

(545)

Chandler

Copyist.

10 | Dame's Regiment | A. H.

Theo Dame
Colo.

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for the Artillery
Company Commanded
by Colo. Theo Dame. Stationed
at the Fort on Piscataqua
River, July 31, 1779.

Stationed	July 1 to 31	1 mo.	\$ 37.10
1 Gentleman	1 mo.		18 "
3 Sergeants	3 mo. & 15 P. 10		145 "
2 Privates	15 mo. 2 days & 13. 100		243.18
Blk. Bat. M. 100	3 days to 18	Private & 100	26.00
			<u>\$ 470.28</u>

Arduity for 2 Sergeants 10 days each 9
Ed. P. Boyer, Jr. \$ 146.48

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records:

.....(7).....

(545)

Chandler

Copyist.

Q | Name | Region | V- | A.H.

T. Name

Col

Appears as shown below on a/c

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for the Matross &
Company, commanded by
Colo T. Name, stationed at the
Fort in Piscataqua harbour, 1777.

1 Colonel from June 1 to 30 th	37.10.
1 Lieutenant " " "	18.
2 Sergeants " " "	30.
20 Privates 19.9 days pay	13.10. - 260.11
	+ 346.1.

Paid July 3rd 1777

Wm. P. Boyer Jr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5

(545)

Chandler

Copyist.

2 | James | 1776

James
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract
of a Reg. Roll for below company
of Massachusetts of the First
in Massachusetts - 1777

Redoubt - 1000 1776-1777 3/10
1 Lieutenant 027 105 15 16 24
2 Sergeants 2mo 15 30
78 Privates 100 15 20 13 10 214 4
+ 297 18

Print August 14, 1777
Ex. P. Boyer & Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

17

5451)

Chandler

Copyist

29

Dame's
Regiment

4th Co.

J. Dame

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for two months
Company, commanded by
Col. J. Dame. Stationed at
Piscataqua harbor 1779

Recd. from 4th 1630th \$ 37.10
2 Sergeants 2 mo " 30.
9 Privates 8. 3 days at \$3.10 du 109.17
\$ 176.17

Paid. Aug 15 1779

Ed. P. Boyer Jr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

Chandler

(545)

Copyist.

D | Dame's | R. H.

Dame
Cool

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract
of a Payroll for a Militia
Company commanded by Cool
Dame stationed at the Forts
in Piscataqua - 1779

Colonel from Dec 1 to 31, 1 mo \$ 37. 10

2 Sergeants 2 mo \$ 74. 00

14 Privates 15 mo \$ 252. 00

\$ 142. 10

paid April 23rd 1779

Ex^{td} P. Boyer, Jr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

2

W. H. H. H.

(545i)

Copyist.

Done

leolo.

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for the Artillery
Company, stationed at
Piscataqua - commanded by
Colo^l J. D. Meade. Dec. 1. 1777
1 Col. incl - from June 1777 - 2 mo. - \$37.10 5/5
2 Sergeants 4 mo. - 7. 28-
15 Privates 26. 2. 6. 28-
Total 45 7 8
262 8

Paid 11-14-6° 1779

Ex^d P. Boyer Jr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

1

(5457)

Chandler

Copyist.

Y | Samuel | Regiment | H. K.

Thos. S. Darne
Col.

Appears as shown below on a 22.

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for a Matross Com-
pany commanded by Col. Thos.
Darne & stationed at the Fort

in Piscataway Harbour - 1780 -

1 Col. from pte 2nd Regt. 56th - " -

2 Lieutenants " " 58th - " -

2 Corporals " " 52nd - " -

2 Privates " " 504 - " -

68th - " -

Paid March 17th 1780

E. P. Boyer, Jr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records.

16

(547)

Wm. S. Darne

Copyist.

() | Spence's | 1862

W. S. Spence
Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract
of a Pay Roll for a Company
Company, commanded by Colo
- Spence - Stationed at
the Fort in Prescott, Arizona

178.0 -
Total for 1st & 3rd Regts. 178.0 -
1 Lieutenant 1st & 4th " 4.16.7 -
2 Sergeants 1st & 3rd " 5.60 - " -
2 Corporals " " " 3.00 - " -
23 Privates " " " 40.20 -
Deduct from 2 men's } 6.00 -
wages who were absent } 5.00 -
11 days }
paid 1st & 11th '80 - 635.00 -

W. S. Spence

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record.

15 -

(545)

Chandler
Copyist.

Q | Dame's Regiment. |

N. H.

Q
col

Company.

Appears on a True

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

9

N. H.

²¹
Nobilus Anne

Appears as shown below on a

Recommendation *

of which the following is
a copy: The Committee of
Both Houses appointed
to recommend 3 persons
to command the Continental
Battalion. They leave to re-
commend Nobilus Anne Esq
Col Joshua Wingate &
Col David Gilman

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431372.

Number of record:

347

(545m)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist

13
Now Joseph

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27320022	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. P. 431. 3/2

See also

Dame's Regiment.

N. II.

Col. Dame

Appears on Col. John McClary's

Return *

of men for Portsmouth Sept. 8, 1779

State of New Hampshire—We the subscribers
Do Vollyntaryly Inlist our Selves as Soldiers in
the Sarvice of the State in a Regiment Com-
manded by Col^d Dame at Portsmouth to Sarve
Two Month from the Time we Joyn said Regi-
ment & we Promise obedience to our officers & to
be Subject to the Rules and Regulations of the
army

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 3, 1777.

Remarks:

Do as directed

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431,522.

Number of record:

25

(548d)

Col. Dame
Copyist.

13
18
Emerson, Moses

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also _____

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Moses C. ...

Capt. ... Company.

Appears on a True

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st - Oct., 17

Remarks:

of South Hampton

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Moses Emerson *

Common.

Appears as shown below on an

Account *

of Shoes due to Col^d Stark's Regt
1st Poor's Regiment 1775, by
Moses Emerson

(Revolutionary War:)

Account dated

Dec 23, 1775 -

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

104

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Lish Jonathan

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3732</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431. 372

See also _____

7

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Jonathan Smith

Appears on a

Return*

of the Men raised in the 5th Regiment of Militia
and sent to Portsmouth with Cap^t Hezekiah
Lovejoy Sep^r 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September

27, 1779.

Remarks:

of the same

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

27

Jonathan Smith

(648d)

Copyist.

Standers

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *R.P. 431. 372*

See also _____

57

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Chandler

Capt. Chandler Company.†

Appears on a True

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

for total, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

Chandler

(548d)

Copyist.

Tolson Nathaniel

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Maj General / Maj General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

MS. P. 431.3.1/2

See also

Miscellaneous 211

7
Fox, John

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R.P. 431. 372

See also

Danie's Regiment.

N. H.

60 1774

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"In obedience to orders from the Honora^{le} Committee of Safety for said state Dated at Exeter July 24th 1779: Directing me to Rase four men out of my Rigement to serve at Portsmouth in the Forts thear for the team of Two months after thea arive thear under the Command of Co^l Dame in obedience to said orders I have inlisted the following men—John Webster co^l"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Sept 1779

Date of Inlistment,

Sept 1779

Place of abode,

Sept 1779

Town goes for,

Sept 1779

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

28

(545m)

John Webster

Copyist.

French, Jon

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37320.5</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R. P. 431. 372

See also _____

770

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Con. Farnish

Co. 1st N. H. Company.

Appears on a True

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

11-12-17

Remarks:

of South Hampton

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

Con. Farnish

Copyist.

French Levi

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Mark:

R. P. 431. 3 1/2

See also _____

571 | Dame's Regiment. | N. H.

Samuel Smith
Co. 7th Mass. Company.

Appears on a True

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H.—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *1st - Oct*, 17

Remarks: *of South Hampton*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.. 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record: *26*

(548d) *Chandler* Copyist.

21
Isaac

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 431. 372

See also

C

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Brice L. H. C.

Company.

Appears on a True

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1-1-1864, 17

Remarks:

of Hampton

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

(648d)

C. H. H. C.

Copyist.

See

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Chapman

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *R.P. 431. 3-12*

See also _____

L

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Coe

Capt. Coe's

Company.⁺

Appears on a True

Return*

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

for dated

, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

W. M. L. C.

(548d)

Copyist.

22
Goodhue, John

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R.P. 431. 372*

See also.....

6 | Dame's Regiment. |

N. H.

John Bond

Appears on a

Return *

of the Men raised in the 5th Regiment of Militia
and sent to Portsmouth with Cap^t Hezekiah
Lovejoy Sep^r 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 27, 1779.

Remarks:

*Hezekiah Lovejoy -
Capt.*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

27

(548d)

W. Bond

Copyist.

Gov. Joseph

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 431, 372*

See also

C | Dame's Regiment.

| N. II.

Leif Love

Appears on Col. John McClary's

Return *

of men for Portsmouth Sept. 8, 1779

State of New Hampshire—We the subscribers
Do Vollyntaryly Inlist our Selves as Soldiers in
the Sarvice of the State in a Regiment Com-
manded by Col^d Dame at Portsmouth to Sarve
Two Month from the Time we Joyn said Regi-
ment & we Promise obedience to our officers & to
be Subject to the Rules and Regulations of the
army

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 3, 1777.

Remarks:

on the water

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,52.

Number of record:

25

(5487)

Chambers

Copyist.

100-100

March 12, 1929.

Respectfully returned to

The Adjutant General,

Washington, D.C.

One of the most interesting facts in the life of John Bullard is the Revolutionary War in which he participated. He was a member of Colonel John Bullard's Regiment of men for Portsmouth September 6, 1779, which shows that he enlisted in that regiment to serve 6 months from the time of joining the regiment. This return is dated Portsmouth September 3, 1779, and bears remark: For Chichester. His name also appears on a master roll of Captain Bullard's Company. This roll is dated Portsmouth, N.H., September 29, 1779, and contains the names of 100 men who were detached from the several regiments of militia to serve for 2 months and were discharged.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
BY

37
Hoad, Joseph

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13782957	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also

26

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Joseph H. Hall

Appears on a

Roll *

of 11 Men Inlisted from the First Regiment of Militia to serve as Mattross Corps in the Forts on Piscataqua River for two Months, under Command of Col^o Theophilus Dame, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Portsmouth N.H.*

Sept. 15, 1777.

Date of Inlistm't, *July 27, 1777.*

Town Inlisted for, *Rye*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

21

(555)

E. Hamilton

Copyist.

25

Heaman Ezekiel

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3702</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 431.577*

See also

76 | Dame's Regiment. | N. H.

General Simon
....., *1st* Company.

Appears on a True

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H.—
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated
1st. Oct., 17

Remarks:
of record

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:
26

26
Hardy Joseph

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

15-320382	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of persons' papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 431, 372

See also

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Men raised in the 5th Regiment of Militia
and sent to Portsmouth with Cap^t Hezekiah
Lovejoy Sep^r 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 27, 1779.

Remarks:

Hezekiah Lovejoy

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

27

(548d)

Hezekiah Lovejoy

Copyist.

27

Hardy Perry

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *R. P. 431. 372*

See also _____

M

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Benjamin

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"In obedience to orders from the Honora^{le} Committee of Safety for said state Dated at Exeter July 24th 1779: Directing me to Rase four men out of my Rigement to serve at Portsmouth in the Forts thear for the team of Two months after thea arive thear under the Command of Coⁿ Dame in obedience to said orders I have inlisted the following men—John Webster coⁿ"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Exeter, N. H.*

Sept. 8, 1777.

Date of Inlistment, *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Place of abode, *Exeter*

Town goes for, *Exeter*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

28

Exeter

(545m)

Copyist.

28
Hardy Silas

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also

N.

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Sir's Car.

Appears on a

Return *

of the Men raised in the 5th Regiment of Militia
and sent to Portsmouth with Cap^t Hezekiah
Lovejoy Sep^r 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug 21

Sept 27, 1779.

Remarks:

of K. & L.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

27

C. H. Miller

(548d)

Copyist.

Haynes Elisha

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2722133	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 431. 377

See also

H | Dame's Regiment. |

N. H.

Eliza Thompson

Appears on Col. John McClary's

Return *

of men for Portsmouth Sept. 8, 1779

State of New Hampshire—We the subscribers
Do Vollyntaryly Inlist our Selves as Soldiers in
the Sarvice of the State in a Regiment Com-
manded by Col^d Dame at Portsmouth to Sarve
Two Month from the Time we Joyn said Regi-
ment & we Promise obedience to our officers & to
be Subject to the Rules and Regulations of the
army

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 3, 1779.

Remarks:

For E. P. H.

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 52.

Number of record:

25

(548d)

Chamberlain

Copyist.

30
Ruth Pearson

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>2502070</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.37/2

See also _____

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

John Webster

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"In obedience to orders from the Honora^{le} Committee of Safety for said state Dated at Exeter July 24th 1779: Directing me to Raise four men out of my Regiment to serve at Portsmouth in the Forts thear for the term of Two months after thea arive thear under the Command of Co^{ll} Dame in obedience to said orders I have inlisted the following men—John Webster co^{ll}"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Exeter N.H.

Sept. 1, 1777.

Date of Inlistment,

Sept. 2, 1777.

Place of abode,

Exeter

Town goes for,

Exeter

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

28

(545m)

John Webster
Copyist.

31
Hummel John

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2 13 4	21
3 9	22
4 95	23
5	24
6 80	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 1431. 372

See also

H

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Col. Dame

Appears on a

Roll *

of 11 Men Inlisted from the First Regiment of Militia to serve as Mattross Corps in the Forts on Piscataqua River for two Months, under Command of Col^o Theophilus Dame, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Portsmouth N.H.

Sept. 15, 1777.

Date of Inlistm't,

Aug. 5, 1777.

Town Inlisted for,

Greenland

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

21

(555)

William

Copyist.

J. H.

N. H.

John Humble

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Portsmouth

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated

, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks: *1780 War*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

100

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

N

N. H.

John Humble

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"Town of Portsmouth
To Supply Clapp D^r

For Sundrys furnished the following
Soldjers Familys for the year 1782—
viz^t.

John Jones	12	17	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Edward Goatham	7	2	8
George Abbott	5	14	—
Jonathan Shute	5	7	2
James Jones	4	8	3
John Humble	3	11	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
To my Com ⁿ on do. @ 10 pr c ^t	3	18	—
	<hr/> £42 18 6		

Portsmouth January 1783—Errors Excepted
By Supply Clapp

The Truth & Justice of this acc^t was sworn to
by Supply Clapp

Before me George Gainsⁿ

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

130

(545i)

L. J. Armstrong
Copyist

H

N. H.

John Humble

Appears on a

List*

of Men engaged for the Town of Portsmouth in
the Continental Army—June 1781—
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

June, 1781

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

142

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

N. H.

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"Dr State of N. Hampshire to Henry Dearborn
for Bounties paid the following Soldiers enlisted
to fill up the Continental Army—1780

The above 60 men at £3 15 hard Money . 225 0
Tho^s Piper (at 45s 4 10
Dan^l Carey (. 1 10
Charles Cook 4
David Howe

By rec^{ts} 235 0

The amount of this acc^t charged in Account
Current

Errors Excepted per H Dearborn
In Committee on Claims (This Account is well
Exeter May 24 1782 (vouched
Amount Two Hundred & Thirty five Pounds
Lawful Money

Ex^d Josiah Gilman Jun
Ex^d P. Boyer, Jr."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hamp-
shire.—R. & P. 401,372.

Number of record:

174

(545v)

Copyist.

H

N. H.

John Humble,

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

The Town of Portsmouth,

to Jeremiah Libbey

D

for supplies to the Families of the following persons from
 March 30, 1780 to Jan^y 1, 1781 they being part of
 this Towns Quota of Continental Soldiers

John Jones's Family	1915	16	John Shutes	446	12
Edward Gorham	316	10	Noah Allard ^{for mother}	202	2
George Abbott	217	6	Richard Sheerman's	516	18
Thomas Shaws	465		John Humble	334	4
William Russell	410	12	David Duncan	247	4
Commissions @ 10 th c ^t				420	0
Present money				£1622	4

Errors Excepted, Portsmouth March 7th 1781

Jeremiah Libbey

July 13, 1781—The Truth and Justice of this account
 was sworn to by Jeremiah Libbey
 Before Geo. Gains Jus. Peace

REVOLUTIONARY WAR,

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New
 Hampshire. R. & P. 133, 72.

Number of record:

505

(5457)

J. I. Humbley

Copyist.

H

N. H.

John Humble,

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Town of Portsm^o
To Dan^l Peirce Dr.

For Sundry Supplies to Soldiers Families from
May 20, 1781 to Jan^y 1st 1782—viz

John Jones	£16		
Richard Sherman	12	2	
Tho ^s Shaw (10 Sep ^m 1781)	7	6	4
John Shute	11	14	10
Noah Allard	2	1	9
George Abbott	3	8	4
John Humble		12	9½
Edward Goathany	5	2	

£58 8 ½

Comisⁿ 7 p C

3 16

Cr By Select Mens order upon }
Collectors

62 4

62 4

Silver my
Portsm^o Jan^y 1st 1782.

Errors Excepted
Dan^l Peirce

The Truth and Justice of this acco^t was sworn
to by Daniel Peirce
Before Geo Gains Jus Peace^y

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

505

(5451)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

32

Hutchinsons, John

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R.P. 431, 372*

See also.....

26

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

John G. Foster

Appears on a

Roll *

of 11 Men Inlisted from the First Regiment of Militia to serve as Mattross Corps in the Forts on Piscataqua River for two Months, under Command of Col^o Theophilus Dame, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Sept 10, 1779

Date of Inlistm't,

Sept 15, 1779

Town Inlisted for,

Aug 10, 1779

Portsmouth

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

21

J. Foster

(555)

Copyist.

33
Keyo Andrew

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R.P. 431. 372

See also

78

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

for two Months

Appears on a

Roll*

of 11 Men Inlisted from the First Regiment of Militia to serve as Mattross Corps in the Forts on Piscataqua River for two Months, under Command of Col^o Theophilus Dame, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Portsmouth N. H.*

Sept 10, 1777.

Date of Inlistm't, *Sept 7*, 1777.

Town Inlisted for, *Portsmouth*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

21

(555)

G. H. ...
Copyist.

Lame, Jonathan

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 1431. 377

See also

N. II.

Camille L.

Company.

Appears on a True

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
 Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
 N. H.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

14-10-17

Remarks:

of a Subbook

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

Copyist.

Leavitt, Arrales

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 431.372

See also

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Antony Smith

Co. 1st

Company.

Appears on a True

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st Feb, 17

Remarks:

See Book

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

Copyist.

36
Leavitt

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 1431. 372

See also

67

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Scovitt

Capt Scovitt

Company.*

Appears on a True

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

11-10-17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

Charles

(648d)

Copyist.

10

N. H.

Leavitt

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows :

"United States to the State of New Hampshire. Dr
For services of Col Hercules Mooney's Regiment
raised for the defence of Rhode Island in 1779,
including bounty, travel, subsistence &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

1779
July 12, For Capt. Leavitt's Roll

paid in part £ 1569. 18. -

1780
Feb 24 do. for the balance 4395. 15. 8
5964. 13. 8

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

113

(545)

J. A. Austin

Copyist.

L

N. H.

Leavitt

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Names of the men that I Have Mustred
for Capt. Leavitt

Mustered the above Men

By Me Elip^t Giddinge

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Exeter

Sept. 18th, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record

99

(545m)

A. H. Davis

Copyist

37
Lovejoy Hezekiah
Dame's

New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. P. 1131. 572

See also

C. 1344th Regiment A. K.

Elizabeth Corejon
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for Capt. Elizabeth
Corejon's Company in the
Danish Regt. raised for the
defense of the Sea Coast
Petersmouth 1774

1 Captain	1. 11	248. 00	265. 12
1 Lieutenant	1. 14	33. 60	34. 7. 8
1 Ensign	1. 13	24. 00	38. 84
3 Sergeants	1. 13	15. 18	70. 7. 9
3 Corporals	1. 13	14. 14	67. 2. 6
1 Fifer	1. 8	14. 00	18. 12. 4
3 Privates	1. 13	10. 00	104. 7. 4
Officers assistance			17. 84
Travel money 27 sh. 6d. out & 2 sh. 6d. home			686. 12. 0
Traveling Roll 26. 00			25. 10. 0
Grand Total			2089. 19. 3

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

17

(545)

Charles

Copyist.

C 1 Daniel's Regiment - 1776

W. Conway
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract
of a Pay Roll for Eight men
who did duty in Capt. W. Conway's
Comp^y. Piscataqua Harbour, until
discharged by Col^l Joshua Munt-
worth Master Master - 1777.

8 Months - 2 mo. 29 days
£13. 10 s. 6 p. mo. + 40. 1. 11
Travel money @ 10 p. mile " 47. 16 s. 4
+ 87. 11 s. 6

Ed. P. Boye, Jr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

10

(545)

Chandler
Copyist.

Y | Dame's Regiment.

| N. H.

Hezekiah Lovejoy
Capt.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Men raised in the 5th Regiment of Militia
and sent to Portsmouth with Cap^t Hezekiah
Lovejoy Sep^r 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Amherst

Sept 27, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

27

(548d)

Chandler
Copyist.

L

N. H.

Hezekiah Lovejoy

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Mr Treasurer Please to Pay to Stephen Peabody Timothy Smith Hezekiah Lovejoy and John Bradford the Whole Wages Billeting money and Clothing Money that may be Due to us at the End of Six months we Having Engaged this Day to Serve as Solders for the town of Amhers for Six months and Re^d of them my full Wages Clothing and Billiting Money for that tarme Said Six months Being Engaged in the Contenantel Service Witness our Hands

Robert Campbell
Bemsley Stevens Junr
Stephen Crosby
Alpheus Crosby
Jesse Woodbury
Jotham Stearns
Obadiah Holt
Isaac Curtice
Jaob Standby
Peter Abbo^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Amherst

July 10, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

61

Scottwell

(545)

Copyist.

38
Mason Nick's

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R.P. 1131.372

See also _____

11 | Dame's Regiment.

| N. H.

Fitch's River

Appears on a

Roll *

of 11 Men Inlisted from the First Regiment of
Militia to serve as Mattross Corps in the Forts
on Piscataqua River for two Months, under
Command of Col^o Theophilus Dame, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Paterson 1st Co
Sept. 15, 1779.

Date of Inlistm't,

Sept. 14, 1779.

Town Inlisted for,

Paterson

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

21

(555)

G. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(K)

N. H.

Nicholas Mason

Appears on a

Pay Roll*

for the Six Months Men raised by the State of
New Hampshire to serve in Continental Army
in the year 1781 at West Point

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Roll dated, 17

Place of Abode,

Stratham

Town went for,

Stratham

Time when mustered,

Sept. 1, 1781

Time when discharged,

Dec. 21, 1781

Time in service,

3 mo. 21 days.

Am^t of Wages at 40s p m^o

7.8 —

Rec^d an Order on
the Treasurer

in order
Prime Warrant

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Number of record:

531

(545)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

227

N. H.

Wm. L. Mason

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Slaves
(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Sept. 10, 17

, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks:

Wm. L.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

100

(548d)

Copyist.

McClary John

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Colonel | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>32223</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark.

R.P. 431.372

See also _____

1779 | Dame's Regiment. |

N. H.

John McClary
Col.

Appears on Col. John McClary's

Return *

of men for Portsmouth Sept. 8, 1779

State of New Hampshire—We the subscribers
Do Vollintarily Inlist our Selves as Soldiers in
the Sarvice of the State in a Regiment Com-
manded by Col^d Dame at Portsmouth to Sarve
Two Month from the Time we Joyn said Regi-
ment & we Promise obediencie to our officers & to
be Subject to the Rules and Regulations of the
army

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 30, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,352.

Number of record:

25

(648d)

John McClary
Copyist.

Miller Samuel

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R. P. 431, 572

See also _____

M | Dame's Regiment. | **N. II.**

Saml Miller

Appears on a

Roll*

of 11 Men Inlisted from the First Regiment of
Militia to serve as Mattross Corps in the Forts
on Piscataqua River for two Months, under
Command of Col^d Theophilus Dame, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Portsmouth N.H.*

Sept. 15, 1779.

Date of Inlistm't, *Aug. 1*, 1779.

Town Inlisted for, *Portsmouth*

Remarks: *Run*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

21

(555)

Chandler

Copyist.

Moore, Thomas

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 431.3/2

See also

M | Dame's Regiment. | **N. H.**

Thomas Moore

..... Company.

Appears on a True

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *11-10-17*, 17 ..

Remarks: *of Hampton*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

C. Chandler

Copyist.

M

N. H.

Thomas Moor

Appears as shown below on an

Account *

of which the following is a copy:

The account of Monies paid by Individuals
in the Town of Stratham for hiring Soldiers
during the late war

Septem. 1777 paid by Jacob Rundlett as
by his acct will appear £ 6.

Septem. 1777 paid by Thomas Moor as by
his acct will appear £ 10. —

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others
loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

196

(545i)

AH Davis

Copyist.

M

N. H.

Thomas Moor^{*} Jr

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate,

*

of which the following is a Copy:
Stratham Sept. 12, 1777 - This
may Certifie that I the Sub-
scriber paid Andrew Neal Ten
pounds as a bounty for his
going to Still Water as a
Soldier.

Thomas Moor Jr

Sworn to before

Mark Wiggim Justicepeace

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

199

A H Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

42
Nichols Joseph

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *R.P. 431.372*

See also _____

Dame's Regiment.

N. II.

Capt. H. Hale

Appears on a

Return*

of the Men raised in the 5th Regiment of Militia
and sent to Portsmouth with Cap^t Hezekiah
Lovejoy Sep^r 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Amherst

Sept. 27, 1779.

Remarks:

of Amherst

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

27

Chandler

(548d)

Copyist.

Nichols, Moses

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: N. P. 1451, 377

See also

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Isaac Fitch +
Co.

Appears on a

Return *

of the Men raised in the 5th Regiment of Militia
and sent to Portsmouth with Cap^t Hezekiah
Lovejoy Sep^r 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 27, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

27

(548d)

Isaac Fitch

Copyist.

428
Ante James

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *R.P. 431.372*

See also _____

Annals Int.
Chapt. 1

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for Capt. James Hutton
Company, in Col. ^{James} Hutton's
Regiment for the defence of the West
in Piscataway Harbor - 1777.

Hebertia - semi Sept. 11 to Oct. 12 - 1.2¹⁰⁰ at 18 p.m. + 37.4 -
 14¹⁰⁰ 12 at 133.6¹⁰⁰ + 37.14¹⁰⁰

Emission 13 704 11808-
—

3. 4. 1957. 10. 17. 11

3 Corporals 3. 7 " 114, 114 " 147, 10 - 6

1 Liefer 0.26 " 14.14 " 12 u 14.3

32 Divisi 37, 28, 13, 10, 444, 124 -

Approved by the Council 10/3.2.-

Travel 10/10/16

Making Roll of 6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 265, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 295, 300, 305, 310, 315, 320, 325, 330, 335, 340, 345, 350, 355, 360, 365, 370, 375, 380, 385, 390, 395, 400, 405, 410, 415, 420, 425, 430, 435, 440, 445, 450, 455, 460, 465, 470, 475, 480, 485, 490, 495, 500, 505, 510, 515, 520, 525, 530, 535, 540, 545, 550, 555, 560, 565, 570, 575, 580, 585, 590, 595, 600, 605, 610, 615, 620, 625, 630, 635, 640, 645, 650, 655, 660, 665, 670, 675, 680, 685, 690, 695, 700, 705, 710, 715, 720, 725, 730, 735, 740, 745, 750, 755, 760, 765, 770, 775, 780, 785, 790, 795, 800, 805, 810, 815, 820, 825, 830, 835, 840, 845, 850, 855, 860, 865, 870, 875, 880, 885, 890, 895, 900, 905, 910, 915, 920, 925, 930, 935, 940, 945, 950, 955, 960, 965, 970, 975, 980, 985, 990, 995, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015, 1020, 1025, 1030, 1035, 1040, 1045, 1050, 1055, 1060, 1065, 1070, 1075, 1080, 1085, 1090, 1095, 1100, 1105, 1110, 1115, 1120, 1125, 1130, 1135, 1140, 1145, 1150, 1155, 1160, 1165, 1170, 1175, 1180, 1185, 1190, 1195, 1200, 1205, 1210, 1215, 1220, 1225, 1230, 1235, 1240, 1245, 1250, 1255, 1260, 1265, 1270, 1275, 1280, 1285, 1290, 1295, 1300, 1305, 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1330, 1335, 1340, 1345, 1350, 1355, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1380, 1385, 1390, 1395, 1400, 1405, 1410, 1415, 1420, 1425, 1430, 1435, 1440, 1445, 1450, 1455, 1460, 1465, 1470, 1475, 1480, 1485, 1490, 1495, 1500, 1505, 1510, 1515, 1520, 1525, 1530, 1535, 1540, 1545, 1550, 1555, 1560, 1565, 1570, 1575, 1580, 1585, 1590, 1595, 1600, 1605, 1610, 1615, 1620, 1625, 1630, 1635, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1655, 1660, 1665, 1670, 1675, 1680, 1685, 1690, 1695, 1700, 1705, 1710, 1715, 1720, 1725, 1730, 1735, 1740, 1745, 1750, 1755, 1760, 1765, 1770, 1775, 1780, 1785, 1790, 1795, 1800, 1805, 1810, 1815, 1820, 1825, 1830, 1835, 1840, 1845, 1850, 1855, 1860, 1865, 1870, 1875, 1880, 1885, 1890, 1895, 1900, 1905, 1910, 1915, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1935, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020, 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, 2045, 2050, 2055, 2060, 2065, 2070, 2075, 2080, 2085, 2090, 2095, 2100, 2105, 2110, 2115, 2120, 2125, 2130, 2135, 2140, 2145, 2150, 2155, 2160, 2165, 2170, 2175, 2180, 2185, 2190, 2195, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2215, 2220, 2225, 2230, 2235, 2240, 2245, 2250, 2255, 2260, 2265, 2270, 2275, 2280, 2285, 2290, 2295, 2300, 2305, 2310, 2315, 2320, 2325, 2330, 2335, 2340, 2345, 2350, 2355, 2360, 2365, 2370, 2375, 2380, 2385, 2390, 2395, 2400, 2405, 2410, 2415, 2420, 2425, 2430, 2435, 2440, 2445, 2450, 2455, 2460, 2465, 2470, 2475, 2480, 2485, 2490, 2495, 2500, 2505, 2510, 2515, 2520, 2525, 2530, 2535, 2540, 2545, 2550, 2555, 2560, 2565, 2570, 2575, 2580, 2585, 2590, 2595, 2600, 2605, 2610, 2615, 2620, 2625, 2630, 2635, 2640, 2645, 2650, 2655, 2660, 2665, 2670, 2675, 2680, 2685, 2690, 2695, 2700, 2705, 2710, 2715, 2720, 2725, 2730, 2735, 2740, 2745, 2750, 2755, 2760, 2765, 2770, 2775, 2780, 2785, 2790, 2795, 2800, 2805, 2810, 2815, 2820, 2825, 2830, 2835, 2840, 2845, 2850, 2855, 2860, 2865, 2870, 2875, 2880, 2885, 2890, 2895, 2900, 2905, 2910, 2915, 2920, 2925, 2930, 2935, 2940, 2945, 2950, 2955, 2960, 2965, 2970, 2975, 2980, 2985, 2990, 2995, 3000, 3005, 3010, 3015, 3020, 3025, 3030, 3035, 3040, 3045, 3050, 3055, 3060, 3065, 3070, 3075, 3080, 3085, 3090, 3095, 3100, 3105, 3110, 3115, 3120, 3125, 3130, 3135, 3140, 3145, 3150, 3155, 3160, 3165, 3170, 3175, 3180, 3185, 3190, 3195, 3200, 3205, 3210, 3215, 3220, 3225, 3230, 3235, 3240, 3245, 3250, 3255, 3260, 3265, 3270, 3275, 3280, 3285, 3290, 3295, 3300, 3305, 3310, 3315, 3320, 3325, 3330, 3335, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3355, 3360, 3365, 3370, 3375, 3380, 3385, 3390, 3395, 3400, 3405, 3410, 3415, 3420, 3425, 3430, 3435, 3440, 3445, 3450, 3455, 3460, 3465, 3470, 3475, 3480, 3485, 3490, 3495, 3500, 3505, 3510, 3515, 3520, 3525, 3530, 3535, 3540, 3545, 3550, 3555, 3560, 3565, 3570, 3575, 3580, 3585, 3590, 3

paid 12.18 1/17

58763-12

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record .

21

(545)

Chandler

Copyist.

✓ | Gamie's Regiment | A. H.

James Bates
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a 1/2

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for seven men
who did duty in Capt James
Butler's company, Colo'd. James
Keglar, Piscataqua until they
were discharged by Colo Joshua
Wentworth 1777.

Printer - 4. 1st 13. 1st mo. 1349.

Travel money 22 Apr 1864 = 11.8.1
+ 6.5.13.6

4 boxes tooth powder 150
paid Nov. 18th 1897
E. P. Rogers Dr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record .

22

(545)

London

Copyist.

Page John

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>27320550</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark.

R.P. 431.372

See also _____

P | Dame's Regiment. | N. H.

John P. ...
... Company.

Appears on a True

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H.—
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *17- Oct*, 17

Remarks: *A. H. ...*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

...
Copyist.

46
Parcher Elias

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. 1. 431. 37 2

See also

P

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

William Parker

Appears on a

Roll *

of 11 Men Inlisted from the First Regiment of Militia to serve as Mattross Corps in the Forts on Piscataqua River for two Months, under Command of Col^o Theophilus Dame, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Portsmouth, N. H.

Sept 10, 1777.

Date of Inlistm't,

Aug 7, 1777.

Town Inlisted for,

Portsmouth

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

21

W. Parker

(555)

Copyist.

P

N. H.

Elias Parcher

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll*

for the New Levies raised by the State of New
Hampshire in the year 1780 to serve in the
Continental Army for the Term of Six months

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 1. 2. 1781

Name, Elias Parcher, 17

Time in Service, 6 mo. 4 days.

Amount of Wages, 12. 3. 4

Allowance for Blankets, Cloathing, &c., 5. —

Interest from Jan^y 1st 1781, 0-13. 7

Am^o in good money, 17. 14. 1

Am^o in New Emission, 23. 17. 3

Rec^d Orders on the Treasurer in full,

for order 14th 7 1781

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

114

(545i)

H. R. Street

Copyist.

N. H.

Elia Archer

Appears on a

Pay Roll*

for the New Levies raised by the State of New Hampshire, in the year 1780, to serve in the Continental Army for the Term of Six Months, made up agreeably to a Resolve of the General Court, passed January 5th 1781
Mem^o by J. S.

The Act by which these men were raised was passed 16 June 1780 page 179 State Laws & was for raising 600 men to serve till 31 Dec^r. The Act apportioned the men to the several Reg^t of Militia & orders the Captains to draft them each man drafted refusing to go to pay 500 Doll Pay 40s per m^o in money equal to Indian Corn a 4s &c £5 like money for Clothing &c & 12s per mile for Travel billeting &c until cont^l. Rations are drawn

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

22^d dated, 17

Town went for, Portsmouth

Time of Engagement, June 27, 1780.

Discharge with the Time allow'd to travel

Home, Dec 30, 1780.

Time in Service, 6 Months 4 Days.

Amount Wages, £ 82 1 12

Allowance for Blanket &c, £ 33 5

Travel to Worcester at 12s per Mile:

Miles, 97

Amount, £ 58 4

Whole Amount, £ 121 5 1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

115

(5451)

J. A. H. D.

Copyist.

P

N. H.

Eliza Archer

Appears on a

Return*

of New Levies join'd the Hampshire line & Muster'd in Camp by Major Will^m Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Initiated, 17

Age,

Town,

County,

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

168

(548d)

Copyist.

P

N. H.

Elias Parson

Appears on a

List *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Voluntarily Inlist ourselves respetively Into the service of the United States of America, to serve as Soldiers untill the last day of December next unless sooner discharged—at the monthly Wages of Forty shillings—Corn at four shillings per Bushel—Grass fed Beef at three pence per pound & Sole Leather at one shilling & six pence per pound.—Also five pounds as a Consideration for finding a Blankett, Knap-sack and other Cloathing—to be paid in money of like value to that of monthly wages—And each respetively promise & engage to obey the rules and Regulations of the Continental Army—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Time of Inlistm',

June 28, 1780.

Age,

30 years

Stature,

5 ft 7 in

Complexion,

Dark

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in November, 1855) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Number of record:

223

(545m)

A. J. Chamberlain
Copyist.

PARCHER, ELIAS

N. H.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Atlas Archer

53.17.3

47
Pattan John

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3205</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also _____

P

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

John Patton

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"In obedience to orders from the Honora^{ble} Committee of Safety for said state Dated at Exeter July 24th 1779: Directing me to Raise four men out of my Rigement to serve at Portsmouth in the Forts thear for the term of Two months after thea arive thear under the Command of Co^{ll} Dame in obedience to said orders I have inlisted the following men—John Webster co^{ll}"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Exeter, N. H.

Sept. 6, 1779.

Date of Inlistment,

July 28, 1779.

Place of abode,

Exeter

Town goes for,

Exeter

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

28

(545m)

John Webster

Copyist.

45
Philbrick Page

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3732455</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Rev. Philbrick

Co. G. 1st Regt.

Company.

Appears on a True

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st Oct., 17

Remarks:

of H. Hampton

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

47
Lounston William

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also _____

2) | Dame's Regiment. | N. H.

William L. Carter

Appears on a

Return*

of the Men raised in the 5th Regiment of Militia
and sent to Portsmouth with Cap^t Hezekiah
Lovejoy Sep^r 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *April 10th*
Sept 27, 1779.

Remarks: *in stable*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

27

(548d)

William L. Carter

Copyist.

Pennick Thomas

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2732007</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book No.: *R.P. 431. 312*

See also _____

2 | Dame's Regiment. | N. H.

1. Dame's Regiment

Appears on a
Roll*

of 11 Men Inlisted from the First Regiment of
Militia to serve as Mattross Corps in the Forts
on Piscataqua River for two Months, under
Command of Col^o Theophilus Dame, 1779.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Sept. 10, 1779*

Sept 15, 1779.
Date of Inlistm't, *July 27*, 1779.

Town Inlisted for, *W. C.*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Shaw Isaac

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Root Mark: R.P. 431.317

See also

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

W. H. H. H.

Co. 1st Regt. Company.

Appears on a True

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st. Oct., 17

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

(648d)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Isaac Sympson

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Foot Mark: *P. R. 11. 1. 2. 2*

See also _____

S

N.H.

Sias

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Book

of which the following is a copy

As the subscribers acknowl-
edge we have received the
sum of Ten pounds each
man agreeable to what we
have signed to from the Select
men of Pembroke

Stephen Brown

John Brown

David Brown

Benjamin Brown

Benjamin Brown

Benjamin Brown

Benjamin Brown

(Revolutionary War.)

Done at

the last

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

20001 /

NO
1
11

37333231

10001

These seven men are in
Capt. Davis's & Atkins's rolls,
and two hundred \$ is deducted
from each man's pay
trans. to Josiah Gilman, Jr.

N. H.

Benjamin Sias
Cap't

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To M^r John Carr Constable for the Town of Bow

Sir please to pay to Lie^t Ep^m Moor, Ens Benjⁿ Noy Tho^a Chandler Lie^t John Grusha Joseph Rogers & John Moor each ten pounds L. M: agreeable to orders from Committee of Safty for going as Volanteers to Rhode Island and this shall Discharge so much of list Committed to you to Collect as Witness our hands

Will^m Robertson } Select
Samuel alexander } men
of Bow

Thomas Chandler
John Moor
Joseph Rogers

Ephraim Moor
Benj^a Noyes
John Grusha

The above six men are in Cap^t Benjamin Sias's Roll, and the Sum of Ten Pounds is deducted from each man's pay amounting to Sixty Pounds.

Exam^d p Josiah Gilman Jun^r

27 April 1780 Reed an order on the Treasury for Sixty pounds in behalf of the Selectmen of Bow
Richard Bartlet"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated *20 August*
1778, 17, 78.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

334

(5451)

Copyist.

S 1

N. H.

Benny Sias

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

"Militia to Saratoga in Sept 1777"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Capt Benny Sias

Horses, _____

Rations & Mileage, 30 11 6

Wages, 5 6 16 2

Conting' Charges, _____

Amt., 8 7 14 6

When paid, Nov 22, 1777

Rate of Exchange, 77 1/2 100

Horses, _____

Rations, &c., 2 11 2

Wages, 7 11 6

Conting', _____

Amt., 6 5

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

393

(545m)

L. B. Siller

Copyist.

Appears as shown below on a

[illegible]

Number of record:

37333099

37333099

1897

was in the Continental Service for the term of three years from my enlistment & to be returned as a State Soldier & a day's pay and that she return me to

Yours

Wm. A. Culberson

Copy of

Book 11

The State of

1897

James
Regiment Art

Benjamin
Capt.

Appears as shown below on aⁿ

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for Capt. Benjamin
Lives' Company in Col. James
Regt. raised for the defence
of the Sea Coast 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Captain from Sept. 4 to Oct. 16

^{no}
1.23 - 12.48 - 84.16 -

1 Lieutenant 1.12 - 33.6 - 54.12 - 5

1 Ensign 1.24 - 24 - 43.4 -

3 Sergeants 5.1 - 15.78 - 80.09

3 Corporals 5.14 - 14.14 - 80.72

47 Privates 77.17 - 13.11 - 104.1 -

Officers' Subistence 20.4 -

Travel Money 20/2 mile out & 2 home 20.12 -

making 20.56 to which add 22 1/2 28.16

total 1972.13.4

Ed. P. Jager Jr.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

Smith Thomas

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book No.:

1. 1. 2151, 577

See also

S

N. H.

Thomas Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate *

of which the following is a copy:

"This may Sertify that I Michal Fitzjerrell a Solder in the 2^d New Hampshire Rigerment has in Listed During the Present war Betwin Great Britain and hir Colonyes to serve for the town of Surrey in the State of New Hampshire and for Thomas Smith of said town of Surrey and in lew of the said Smith—I Do Promis to serve well and truly and to obey such officers as is or may be set over me as Witness my hand

Michael Fitzjearld

Test

George Burnham Ensⁿ

Peter Webster

[On the back are the names]

Tho^s Harvey } Selectmen
Lem^l Holmes } of
Peter Hayward } Surry"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated *Camp Danbury*
March 8th 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office, by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1897, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 43,572.

Number of record:

195

(552)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

N. H.

Thomas Smith

Appears as signature to a

Petition*

of Elihu Wilson Richard Ingerson Sergeants & the privates of the Company of Matross Raised for the Defence of the Forts Washington and Sullivan. * * * the Necessities of Life has risen since their last Inlistment to Double it was when they Inlisted * * * therefore humbly pray that your Honours will Look upon your Petitioners in a more favorable Light by granting such an advancement to their Present Low wages as will enable them to support their families or at least Prevent them from Suffering. * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Petition dated *2nd Decr 1782*
April 1783

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 161,372.

Number of record:

312

(5451)

J. E. Smith
Copyist.

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Thomas A. Smith

Appears on a

Roll*

of 11 Men Inlisted from the First Regiment of Militia to serve as Mattross Corps in the Forts on Piscataqua River for two Months, under Command of Col^o Theophilus Dame, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Piscataqua River

Sept 10, 1779.

Date of Inlistm't,

Sept 11, 1779.

Town Inlisted for,

Piscataqua River

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

21

(555)

Chandler

Copyist.

Towle, Eliza

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Oliver S. S. S.

Company.

Appears on a True

Return *

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov- 10th, 17

Remarks:

of Hampton

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

Copyist.

Towle, Simon

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 1. 1431. 572

See also

27

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

John White

Company.

Appears on a True

Return*

of Men that serv'd under the command of Coll^o
Dam in the service of the State at Portsmouth,
N. H.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st Oct. 17

Remarks:

of Hampton

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

26

John White

(548d)

Copyist.

Tucker, George

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *11121, 2-2*

See also _____

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

George Tucker

Appears on a

Roll*

of 11 Men Inlisted from the First Regiment of Militia to serve as Mattross Corps in the Forts on Piscataqua River for two Months, under Command of Col^o Theophilus Dame, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Sept 12, 1777.

Date of Inlistm't,

Sept 3, 1777.

Town Inlisted for,

Hampton

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

21

(555)

George Tucker

Copyist.

Webster John

**Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Colonel | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *15. 11. 1. 7. 1*

See also _____

W

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

John Webster

Co^l

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"In obedience to orders from the Honora^{le} Committee of Safety for said state Dated at Exeter July 24th 1779: Directing me to Raise four men out of my Regiment to serve at Portsmouth in the Forts there for the term of Two months after they arrive there under the Command of Co^l Dame in obedience to said orders I have inlisted the following men—John Webster co^l"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Exeter N.H.

Sept. 6, 1777.

Date of Inlistment,

17

Place of abode,

Town goes for,

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

28

(545m)

John Webster

Copyist.

77

N. H.

John Webster
Colo

Appears in an
Account*

for State and Continental Bounties paid the fol-
lowing soldiers in the year 1779
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

for dated, 17

When & by whom mustered, A

War,

12 mo,

Travel to Springfield,

Charge of Mustering,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

107

(5457)

A. C. Chandler
Copyist.

W

N. H.

Col J Webster

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"United States to the State of New Hampshire
Dr. 1779 for State & Continental Bounties paid
Soldiers who enlisted to fill up the battalion for
one year or during the war. Including travel,
charges for mustering &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

State of New Hamp-
shire October, Oct 26, 1789.
No 2 2018 men mustered by
Col J Webster

Nominal Money, \$ 2700.

Reduced to Specie, \$ 1711. 5.9

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1863 of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431, 52.

Number of record

111

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

24

N. H.

John Webster
Col. Mustermaster

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge that we have enlisted our Selves as Solders in the Countinantal Servis of the amited States of Amacary During the Present war with Grate Britten and that we have Received of Col^d John Webster muster marster Three-hundrid Dollors as a State bounty Received by us—ment three hundrid Dollors by Each of us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chester N. H.

April 27, 1777.

Enlistment

Enlistment & Receipt

I have received of Col^d John Webster
the sum of three hundred dollars
for the Star

Apr 1 1777

Number of records:

73

Scottell

(545r)

Copy 1st.

W

N. H.

John Webster
Capt. Muster master

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do hereby acknowlege that we have Enlistted our Selves as Solders in the Contenental Serves of the united Stats of amaraca During the present war with grat britten and that we have Received of Cornel John Webster muster master Two hundad Dollers from the Said John Webster as a Contenentil bountey wesay Rec^d by Each of us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chester, N. H.
April 27, 1779.

Number of record:

73

(5457)

Scotmell

Copyist.

W

N. H.

Genl John Webster

Appears as shown below on a

List

*
of Soldiers raised by the
State of New Hampshire
to fill up the Continental
Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

148

E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist

W

N. H.

John Webster Esq
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

List *

of Regiments in the State of New Hampshire.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 1st 1780
John Webster Esq Colonel

Towns in each Reg't,

Canterbury Raymond

No. of Men from 16
to 50 years of age,

604

No. of men to be raised
to Compt 3 Battalions
of 2064 privates,

70

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

149

(545m)

E B Thompson
Copyist.

651

N. H.

John Webster.*
Col.

Appears on a

Return †

of the Men raised by the State of New Hampshire
under the command of Col^o Hercules Mooney
for the Continental Service at Rhode Island
1779.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 1, 17

* This name appears on this Return only at the head of a column
of names of enlisted men, probably indicating the command to
which the men belonged.

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

171

(5487)

Copyist.

W

N. H.

John Webster
Col. & Must. Master

Appears on a

Return*

of John Webster, Col^d & Must Master, under the following heading:

"In obedience to orders from the Committee of Safety for said State dated at Exeter April 8th 1779, directing me to enlist or cause to be enlisted into the service of the United States of America twenty two able bodied effective Men during the War with Great Britain and to pay each of them a Bounty of two hundred dollars as a Continental Bounty and Three hundred dollars as a State Bounty agreeable To said orders I have caused to be enlisted as part of the above said quota for my Regiment the following persons and have paid them the above said Bounty in the following manner—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Chelsea 22nd H

June 12, 1779.

Continental Bounty,

Dollars

State Bounty,

Dollars

Total Sum of Dollars,

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1865,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

283

(548d)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

W

N. H.

John Webster
Muster Master

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate*

of which the following is a copy :

"Chester, May 15th 1779

This May Certify whom it may Concern that
the Parish of Candia have inlisted five men during
the war with great Britain—namely

Daniel Libbee

John Anderson

John Calldwell

John Loveren

Michael Poor

and they have all past muster and have signed my
general Receipt to me

John Webster Muster Master

May 25th 1779 Rec^d an Order on the Treasurer
for Seven hundred and fifty pounds in behalf of
the Select Men of Candia for the within

John Dudley

Copy Atte^d N. Parker."

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. R. & P. F 1,572.

Number of record:

497

(552)

Shapm

Copyist

W

N. H.

John Webster
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Report*

of which the following is a copy:

The Committee appointed to Give out orders & Make Provision for Raising & Marching one thousand men out of the Militia in this State Voted at a Convention of the Council & Assembly Beg Leave to Report their Doings.—

Orders Transmitted to the Colonels of the Several Regiments in this State to Raise the Number of men following being their Proportion of the said one thousand, i. e.

	men		men
Colo William Whipple	76	Hon ^{ble} Colo Mat. Thornton	44
Colo Stephen Evans	100	Colo Daniel Moor	84
Colo Jonathan Moulton	59	Colo Thomas Stickney	77
Colo Nicholas Gilman	109	Colo Enoch Hale	69
Lieut. Colo Jacob Gale	75	Lieut Colo Jos. Hammond	66
Colo Joseph Badger	50	Colo Benjamin Bellows Junr	50
Colo John Webster	38		

orders to the Capts in Lutwyche Regiment so Called for their Proportion, i. e.

Capt Noah Lovewell	10	Capt Abiel Abbot	10
Capt James Ford	10	Capt Jos. Barratt	10
Capt Samuel Chase	4	Capt Thos Sever	3
Lieut Henry Field	10	Capt John Goss	11
Capt James Gage	10	Capt Daniel Kenrick	11
Capt John Bradford	13	Total	1000

The Committee have appointed the following Colonels, Muster Masters & pay Masters of the men to be Raised in their Regiments, and Drawn out of the Treasury & forwarded to them, the Sums Set against their Names; for Paying to Each Captain, Eight pounds, to Each Lieutenant, five pounds Eight Shillings, Each Ensign, four pounds, (as one Months advance pay) Non Commissioned Officers & privates Six pounds Each.

Colo Benjamin Bellows Junr	£300	Colo Daniel Moor	504
Lieut Colo Joseph Hammond	400	Colo Joseph Badger	400
Colo Enoch Hale	402		

appointed Capt Abiel Abbot of Wilton Muster Master & pay Master of the Regiment formerly under Lutwyche & forwarded to him with orders) 620
£2626.0

Which sums are to be Accounted for With this State.

appointed Colo John Webster pay Master of his Regiment & that of the Hon^{ble} Colo Thornton.

Benja Giles) For the Comm

In the House of Representatives Sept 16th 1776.

Upon reading and Considering the Votes and Transactions of the Hon^{ble} Council and house of Representatives at a Special Convention on Saturday last afternoon for the purpose of Raising a Battalion in this State to reinforce our Army at New York &c. and also the report of the Committee appointed by them to give out orders & Make provision for Marching the Said Battalion &c Voted that the Same be accepted and Entered as a Resolve of this house.

Sent up to the Hon^{ble} Board for Concurrence P White Speaker
In Council Eodem Die read & concurred E Thompson Secy

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

501

(545m)

J. C. Smith

Copyist

M |

| N. H.

John Webster
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate *

of which the following is a copy:

State of New Hampshire } Chester 27 of July 1779.
These may Certify that Thinehas
Been & Joseph Marston have Indited in the
Service at Rhode island for the Parish of
Candia, & have signed my General Receipt for
the sum of forty one pounds Two shillings Each
of them as a Bounty & Travel money from
their Home to providence
per me

John Webster Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

522

(545m)

W Patterson

Copyist

51
Munroth Joshua

Dame's
New Hampshire Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	240 5	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5	240 5	24	
6	3	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14	240 5	33	
15	240 5	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers hereto

Book Mark:

See also

W 1 Saml's Regiment - 1st Co.

Wentworth
Cool.

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract

of a young Hollislevin man who
did duty in Capt. V. Brown's
company till discharged by
Cool. Wentworth, Sept. 27th 1777

Wentworth 4 mo. 28 days

at 13.00 per mo. 36.00 12.00

Travel Money 27.10.00 -
Sig 2.2.00

paid Feb 11th 17.00

Ed. P. Bogen 12.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

18

(545)

Chambers

Copyist.

N | Samuel's
Regiment | 1776

Joshua Norton 1st
Col. & Muster Master

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for eight men who
did duty in Capt. H. Conjoy's
Company, Piscataway last said, under
discharge by Col. Joshua Norton 1st
Muster Master - 1777 -

8 Men to 2 months pay at 13.10 p mo. Total -
Paid money 1120 p mo. 47.10 -
Total 1120 p mo. 47.10 -

Ed. P. Boyer Jr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record.

20

(545)

Chandler

Copyist.

W | Dames | A. H.
Regiment

Joshua Mouton
Co. C

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for seven men
who did duty in Capt. James
Autis Company, Col. Thomas
Ryck at Piscataqua where they
were discharged by Josiah
Mouton to 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Privates - 4. 1. 13. 10. 4. 10. 5. 4. 9. a
Travel money at 1/2 mile 11. 6.

5 65 15 a

A Journal to the Roll a 15.

5 10 a 15

paid Nov. 18 1777.

Ed. P. Boyer Jr.

Number of record:

22

Chandler

(545i)

Copyist.

N

Dame's Regiment.

N. H.

Josh Wentworth⁺
Hust. Master

Appears on a

Roll *

of 11 Men Inlisted from the First Regiment of
Militia to serve as Mattross Corps in the Forts
on Piscataqua River for two Months, under
Command of Col^o Theophilus Dame, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Portsmouth N. H.

Sept. 15, 1779.

Date of Inlistm't, , 17 .

Town Inlisted for,

Remarks:

From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

21

Wentworth

(555)

Copyist.

96

N. H.

Josh Wentworth
Must^r Master

Appears as shown below on a

Roll

*

of Nine Men raised from the first
Regiment of Militia, to serve during
The War, in the Continental battallions,
by order of the honorable Committee
of Safety, April 8. 1777.

State of New Hampshire.

Portsmouth Aug^t 30th 1777

Signed) Josh Wentworth Must^r Master

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

(545m)

Y. P. Ripley

Copyist.

41

N. H.

Joshua Wentworth
Col.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers severally acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Joshua Wentworth Two Hundred Dollars as a Continental Bounty to each Man that Inlists into the service of the United States During the War"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Portsmouth*
April, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(545i)

T. J. Lincoln

Copyist.

W

N. H.

Joshua Wentworth
Colo

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers severally acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Joshua Wentworth Three Hundred Dollars, as a Bounty allow'd by the State of New Hampshire to each man that Enlists into the Continental service, during the War"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Portsmouth

April, 17 79.

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545i)

R. Johnson

Copyist.

92

N. H.

Cassius M. Westworth
Colo.

Appears in an

Account*

"for State and Continental bounties paid soldiers who engaged in 1779 to serve during the War or for 1 year. Also for contingent charges for mustering &c &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Apr 20th, 17

When & and by whom mustered,

For the War,

For 12 months,

Travel to Springfield,

Conting' charges,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

108

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copy

W

N. H.

Wentworth
Colonel

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"United States to the State of New Hampshire
Dr. 1779 for State & Continental Bounties paid
Soldiers who enlisted to fill up the battalion for
one year or during the war. Including travel,
charges for mustering &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated State of New Hamp-
shire Enter Oct. 26, 1787.
No. of men mustered by
Colonel Wentworth

Nominal Money, \$1,350.

Reduced to Specie, \$119.11.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1865.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431, 372.

Number of record

111

(545)

J. Huston

Copyist.

W

N. H.

Josh^a Wentworth

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll*

for the New Levies raised by the State of New Hampshire in the year 1780 to serve in the Continental Army for the Term of Six months

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not Dated*

Name, *Henry Parcher*, 17

Time in Service, *6* mo. *4* days.

Amount of Wages, *12. 5. 4*

Allowance for Blankets, Cloathing, &c., *5. —*

Interest from Jan^y 1st 1781, *0. 13. 4*

Am^o in good money, *17. 14. 1*

Am^o in New Emission, *53. 17. 3*

Rec^d Orders on the Treasurer in full,

for order Josh^a Wentworth

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

111

(545i)

H. R. Street

Copyist.

W

N. H.

Joshua Wentworth

Col

Appears as shown below on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men mustered by Samuel Folsom to fill up
the New Hampshire Regiments in the Conti-
nental Army—1781—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Exeter, N. H.
June 10, 1781.

Man's Name, _____

Age, _____

Stature, _____

Complexion, _____

Time Engaged for, _____

When Mustered, _____, 17 ____

Place of Abode, _____

Town Engaged for, _____

By whom presented, _____

To whom deliver'd, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

118

L. B. Bowman

(543i)

Copyist.

W

N. H.

Col Joshua Wentworth.

Appears as shown below on a

List

*
of the soldiers raised by
the State of New Hampshire
to fill up the Continental
Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

Vol. dated

appears only in

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

1118 E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist

W 1

N. H.

Josh. Wentworth
Command of 1st Regt. of Militia

Appears as shown below on a
Return*

of Men Inlisted into the Continental Service from
the first New-Hampshire Battalⁿ of Militia—
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Portsmouth
Feb'y, 1779.

Man's Name,

Town belong to,

Town Inlisted for,

Name of the Captain Inlisted Under

When Inlisted,, 17

Time Engaged for,

Remarks:

"Attest Josh. Wentworth
Command of the First Regt. of
Militia".

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

166

(548d)

AH Davis

Copyist.

100 | N. H.

Continental *

600
Appears on a

Return †

of the Men raised by the State of New Hampshire
under the command of Col^o Hercules Mooney
for the Continental Service at Rhode Island
1779.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

April 17, 17

* This name appears on this Return only at the head of a column
of names of enlisted men, probably indicating the command to
which the men belonged.

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

171

(548d)

Copyist.

Josh^a Wentworth
Colo.

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"The State of New Hampshire
to the Town of Greenland Dr.

1779 To paid to Daniel Pinham Joseph
Chapman James Brown Joseph
Anderson & John Merrett Sol-
diers Enlisted during the War
£150. each as Bounty £750 0 0

Supra Cr

1779 By Cash rec^d out of the Treasury 600

Balance due to s^d Town 150

Greenland July 12th 1779

Errors Excepted £

Nathan Johnson } Selectmen
Nath^l Grant } of
Abner Haines } Greenland

Exeter Mar. 9th 1780 the within acc^t is well
vouch^d by the Soldiers Receipts to Col^r Josh^a
Wentworth—The balance due amounts to one
hundred and fifty Pounds

Ex^d Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasury for one hundred
& fifty Pounds

W^m Weeks

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

204

(515r)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

W |

| N. II.

Josh^a Wentworth
Colo.

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"The State of New Hampshire

to the Town of Greenland Dr.

1779 To paid to Daniel Pinham Joseph
Chapman James Brown Joseph
Anderson & John Merrett Sol-
diers Enlisted during the War
£150. each as Bounty : . . £750 0 0

Supra Cr

1779 By Cash rec^d out of the Treasury 600

Balance due to s^d Town . . . 150

Greenland July 12th 1779 .

Errors Excepted £

Nathan Johnson } Selectmen
Nath^l Grant } of
Abner Haines } Greenland

Exeter Mar. 9th 1780 the within acc^t is well
vouched by the Soldiers Receipts to Col^o Josh^a
Wentworth—The balance due amounts to one
hundred and fifty Pounds

Ex^d £ Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasury for one hundred
& fifty Pounds

W^m Weeks "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

201

(5157)

AH Davis

Copyist.

W |

N. H.

Joshua Wentworth
Col^o

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Stratham D^r

1779 | Paid 5 Soldiers enlisted in Col^o Mooneys
July | Regiment raised for the defence of Rhode
Island and mustered by Col^o Joshua Went-
worth

Jeremiah Neal	Bounty	£30	Travel to Providence	£11.—41
Theodore Fuller	do	30.	do	11. 41
Levi Leavitt	do	30.	do	11. 41
Nathan Hilton	do	30.	do	11. 41
Joshua Johnson	do	30.	do	11. 41

By Rec^{ts} . . . £205

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Stratham

By Mark Wiggin

In Committee on Claims, Exeter April 25,
1780. The acc^t is right

Ex^d By Josiah Gilman Jun^r

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

197

(545i)

Robt Davis

Copyist.

W

N. H.

Colo Wentworth

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir. Above you have Mem^o of Capt. Rowel's acco. [Items amounting to £19. 3. 2 omitted.] Cap^t McGregore has had nothing here—Inclos'd are two rec^{ts} Jn^o Hull & Henry Langmaid each for £9. rec^d of the Board in Cash the 18th Sept^r & 31st Decem^r 1778 return'd from Camp unpaid—which suppose must be pay'd them by Committee on acco^{ts} & paid the Board in order to adjust their accounts—I suppose Col^o Wentworth will write you on other matters & am most respectfully

S^r Your very hble Sr.

Jn^o Foster

To M^r Joseph Gilman—War Office—Exeter"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Communication dated

May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 43,372.

Number of record:

414

(515)

Asst. Secy

Copyist.

W 1

N. H.

Joshua Wentworth
Col.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

*

of which the following is a partial copy:
State of New Hampshire to the Selectmen of Newington Dr
1779, July 29 - Paid Joseph Pattinson Dams, a soldier enlisted
in Col. Moore's Regiment raised for the defense of
Rhode Island - ordered by Col. Joshua Wentworth

Bounty

\$ 30

Travel to Providence

12 - p^{ts} rec^d \$ 42-0-0

x

x

x

x

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

311

(545m)

J. F. Hamilton

Copyist

W

N. H.

Josh^a Wentworth
Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Newington Dr

Paid 2 Soldiers enlisted in one of the New Hampshire Regiments in the Continental Army during the war—mustered by Col^l Josh^a Wentworth

John Ham	Cont ^l Bounty	£60.	State do	£90.	150
Mark Nutter	ditto	60.	ditto	90.	150
					<u>£300</u>

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of Newington

By Sam^l Shackford—

In Comm^{on} on Claims, Exeter June 12th, 1780.

The above acc^t is right

Ex^d. By Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasurer for three hundred pounds in behalf of the Selectmen of Newington
Sam^l Shackford

Copy att^{est} N. Parker."

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in November, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record

311

(545/)

St. M. M. M.

Copyist.

W

WV

Josh. Wentworth
Col

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following
is a copy:

Received from Captain John
Hicks Three Hundred pounds
as Bounty for Two men
enlisted into the service
of the Continent during
the War being in part

(Revolutionary War.

(over)

Number of record:

527

(545i)

J. E. K. K. K.

Copyist.

JUN 11 1877

37349221

JUN 11 1877

of the quota of his
Company for the Town
of Greenland. The mens
names viz. Daniel
Cinkam & Joseph
Campredon

Portsmouth April 30. 1779
Josh. Wentworth Colo
£300.

CAPTION CARDS.

GENERAL ABSTRACT, ROLL, MUSTER
AND PAY ROLL AND ACCOUNT

— OF —

Drake's Regiment, New Hampshire Militia. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Book Mark:

PP & R 431372.

Drake's Regt. N. H. Militia N. II.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll - *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Then presented by
Roll Josiah Bartlett
Octo 1777. Gen. Mifflin

The above Roll
amounting to 1000
of men and eighty one
horses as is right and
well known
by and Joseph Gilman

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment M. H. Mullins, II.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Roll*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

As the money belonging
to this Regiment which
are Enlisted to Recruit
the Southern Army till
the last of November
and of the sum of money
paid to each of them
respectively.

This Roll amounting to
Two hundred & eighty five
pounds is right & true,
and receipt is provided
from each man, except
James Traylor Meritt
Capt. J. Gilman

In witness whereof
I do hereby and agreeing
as a true muster roll
of the money belonging
to this Regiment which
are Enlisted to Recruit
the Southern Army till
the last of November
and of the sum of
money paid to each
of them respectively
to each man.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

MAR. 26

37221431

1896.

To the amount of money
paid as per Receipts p. 666.
To Expenses & in
renewing & paying p. 5
671

To Cash of the Treasurer
as per Receipts p. 109
780

By Cash of the
Treasurer as per
order dated the
13th of September 1896 } 780
Entire Excepted for
per at Bartlett

Shute's Regiment N. H. Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Quarter & Day Roll*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Quarter & Day Roll of One
Month's Advance Wages &
Travel of Officers & Men
raised out of the 2nd
Regiment of New Hampshire
Militia Mustered & paid
by Colo Abraham Drake
from September 3rd to
Oct 3rd 1777.

Amount \$492.3

Persons to whom I have
advanced the Men in this
Roll & paid them the
Several Summs set against
their names as above
An Abraham Drake
Quarter & Day Master

State of New Hampshire to
Abraham Drake

To paid One M^o (Advanced)
Wages & Travel to } \$492.3
Summs as above
to my Quarter & Expense
in paying off said Men } 2.3.6d
Took pd the same in full as pr Rec^d } 5513.6
\$ 5500.0

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 352.

37221429

37221429

37221429

By Cash Received out of the
Treasury in U. S. \$550 used
July 1st 1778
Sum so Received
By Abraham Drake

In Committee on Finance
June 16th 1778

This Cash & account
is right & well
done.

In witness whereof the
Committee

Drake's Regt. N. H. N. H.

(Revolutionary War.)

(Account *)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

An Account of the Roll
due to the several Officers
in Colonel Abraham Drake's
Regiment of New Hampshire
Militia in the service of
the United States of America
from September 11th to
December 12th 1777 viz

This is a true Acc^t of the Roll
due to the Officers in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the
United States of America
from September 11th 1777
to December 12th 1777
viz
The Roll amounting to One
hundred and ten pounds
five shillings and four
pence, as a gift from
the Major General for the Committee
of the State of New Hampshire
in the year of 1778
to Major General B. B. B.
for the roll within Roll
to the several persons therein
named. The above Roll
has been received and
paid for the Treasurer for
the State of New Hampshire
One hundred and ten pounds

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

[OVER.]

(5456)

Copyist.

MAR. 28

37221426

1896.

For the first time
since 1878 Thomas
Sawitt, who was named
made back to the truth
of these words.
I do for Mr. Hearn for Peace

2nd Regt. of N. H. Militia.
 commanded by Colonel Abraham Drake
 (Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

General Abstract of the
 2nd Regiment of New
 Hampshire Militia
 commanded by Colonel
 Abraham Drake from
 September 8th to Decr
 16th 1777 allowing 16 days
 to return home

Cost of Field Staff
 and warrant officers 323. 18. 0
 Captain Leavitt Pay Roll

519. 6. 8
 Rawlings " 866. 8. 4
 Smith " 1426. 10. 4
 Pages " 362. 7

18 14. 14. 4
 2198. 12. 4

By cash received of
 N. Hampshire Treasury 2185. 11
 Public Money 1983. 1. 4
 Dollars 6610 1/2

This is a true copy of the Roll
 Abstract by which I drew
 the money for my
 Regiment from the
 Public A. S. M. R.

for
 signed J. Simon Abraham Drake Col.

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
 R. & P. 431, 372.

MAR. 26

37221425

896.

I do it where it is
concerned. I do certify
that Colonel Williams
Drake nor his officers
nor soldiers have
received any pay of me
for any back Nations
nor parts of Nations
from the 1st day of
September until the
sixteenth day of December
1777

William Reddick
Asst. Q. M. R.

Copy sent to General

✓ 2
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

Field and Staff,
Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Filed and attested
 Col Abraham Drake's Regt, New Hampshire Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of nine months advance
 wages of the soldiers of Col Abra-
 ham Drake's Regiment of New
 Hampshire Militia, paid them
 by the State before they marched
 to join the Continental Army
 in the Northern Department
 at Montreal, September 1777.

The Government of this State being
 two hundred and fifty pounds
 provided for the soldiers to
 be deducted from the balance of the
 State Treasury of one Regi-
 ment paid by the Soldiers
 to the State at Montreal in
 the month of September 1777.

Abraham Drake's Regt.

For wages of
 Col Drake's Regt
 Roll for nine months.

4 soldiers at 12 £	£ 48
8 Privates at £8.2.0	64.16
2 Ensigns at £6.0.0	24
	<hr/> £ 215.11

3

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Ezra Currier

Co.,

**Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 17 |
| 2 | 18 |
| 3 | 19 |
| 4 | 20 |
| 5 | 21 |
| 6 | 22 |
| 7 | 23 |
| 8 | 24 |
| 9 | 25 |
| 10 | 26 |
| 11 | 27 |
| 12 | 28 |
| 13 | 29 |
| 14 | 30 |
| 15 | 31 |
| 16 | 32 |

Book Mark:

40 2/252

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

[illegible]

Entered in
 the Library of the U.S. Army Sept.
1777 60 2 10

[illegible]

Capt Ezra Curriers Company
Sergeant & Co. Militia N. H.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Ezra Curriers Company
in Col. Abraham Lira's
Regiment of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce
the Continental Army
near Stillwater Sept. 1777

Balance due 224. 13. 2

To balance of Pay

two men twice over

Merrimack and

Dorchester Mass. a 15 2. 12. 0

To my attendance 3 days

to seal the Roll a 8 making

the Roll 15.8 2. 18

\$ 230. 3. 2

This is a true Roll

Attest Ezra Currier Capt

January 16th 1778 Ezra Currier

with me named made Cash

to the South of this Roll

before Mr. Moore Justice

In Town of Littleton on Claims

Exeter January 16th 1778 } This

Roll is the balance of which

amounts to a 15.8 making

16.8 and three shillings

and a penny in cash paid

in company with the

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 572.

Handwritten signature

MAR. 26

37221427

396.

Quarterly statement submitted by
Colonel John H. Hester
Master of the 16th
Regiment of Cavalry as not
indicated

Col. Joseph H. Hester

Jan 16th 1872. Received from
order on the Treasurer
for the amount of the
balance of this Roll
being two hundred
and thirty pounds three
shillings and two pence
Copy of the Extra Order Capt
J. Hester

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co.
 Drakes Regt N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Ezra Currier's Co.
 Drakes Regiment in a Regiment
 of Militia raised in the State
 of New Hampshire during the War
 between the United States of
 America & Great Britain by Col.
 John Stark from the 1st
 day of April to the 1st day of
 December 1777.

Amount of wages & Travel	\$1118	54	
Wages Recd of the State	245	14	
Wages Recd of the Continent	392	8	
Travel Recd of the State	78	14	
Travel Recd of the Continent	74	11	
Balance Due	301	8	8

Currier's Company
 Drakes Regt N.H. Militia
 1777

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLL — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Moses Leavitt's

Co.,

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45/24 17	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co.
 Col. Drake's Regt. N. H. Militia
 (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain Moses Leavitt's Company
 in Col. Abraham Drake's Regiment
 singled out of the Regiment commanded by
 Col. Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
 Northern Continental Army at Stillwater
 September, 1777.

Whole amt.	Balance
Wages & travel due	due
10 14 - 18 - 10	299 - 11 - 2

Herritage of 66
 men thick over
 Merrimack & Connecticut
 Rivers & / 3 - 8 -

Making the roll 15/
 4 days attending to
 settle the roll put 8/ 32/ 2 - 7 -
 3 10 5 - 4 - 2

This is a true roll attest
 Moses Leavitt, Captain

In committee on claims
 Enter, May 15th 1778

This roll and
 account are right cost and amount to
 three hundred and five pounds, fourteen
 shillings and two pence

Asiah Gilman, Junr.

Encl. of the Committee

5

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Green's

Co.,

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

Book Mark:

P. 313, 372.

Capt. J. S. Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Robert B. Capt. John
 Chase, George B. Capt. John
 Correll, William D. Capt.
 Regiments raised and
 the Regiment organized
 by the Hon. John
 Ball, Capt. George B. to enforce
 the northern Continental
 currency September 1777

The old lady from Hampshire
is leaving to go.

To Image of H. M. ()
 George Over ()
 and ()
 Burroughs River at 20
 in () of time

1871 Jan 11
 1872 Jan 11
 1873 Jan 11

There is a much smaller amount of grass.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

[OVER.]

(5456)

Copyright.

MAE. 26

37221430

1896.

On the 1st day of June
Easter Sunday 1896
This Hall and account
amounting to one hundred
and fifty five pounds eleven
shillings and four pence
is hereby paid to
John Heger for the same

At a meeting of the Police
Easter Sunday 1896
appeared Captain Isaac
Page and read a statement
of the fact that this Hall has
been disbanded and that
and true

before J. H. Heger
and before the State

Received in order in the
presence of the balance
of this Hall and
Account being £151.11.4
Isaac Page

Copy out
J. Heger

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLL — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Nicholas Fawcett

Co.,

**Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Capt. Nicholas Gaulting's Co.
Col. Drake's Regt. N. H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain Nicholas
Gaulting's company in Col.
Abraham Drake's Regiment
raised out of the regiment com-
manded by General T. H. Kippel to
reinforce the Northern Conti-
nental army at Ticonderoga
September 1777 £243-5-8

Forriage of 53 men
twice over Merrimack
and twice over Con-
necticut Rivers & 3d
each time. £2-3-0

Making this roll 20 s
4 days attendance to
settle this roll 32 s
£246-3-8

This is a true roll and account
Nicholas Gaulting Capt.

In Committee on Claims
Essex January 5. 1778 This roll
and account is right exact the
balance due is 249 £ three
shillings 8d. John Wilson for the committee
captain Nicholas Gaulting made oath that this roll
is just and true before me
Wm. Heath Esq. Justice.

W. Heath Esq.

57124007

State of New Hampshire
Secretary of State's Office,
Thomas W. Readwell,
secretary of the state afore-
said do hereby certify the here-
going to be a true copy of the
original and the whole of said
original the same having
been examined & compared.

The original contains no
marks or alterations which are
not represented on this copy &
may be found in the books
pages 45 to 51 of the records
relating to this office from
the War Office, Aug. 1st 1841.

On testimony whereof I
have hereunto set my hand
& affixed the seal of said
State this 22nd day of July
A.D. 1845.

Thomas W. Readwell
Secretary of State

Director General
Capt. Lawrence

3 mo. 1845

✓ Allen. Jonathan

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37359082	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

A

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Allen

part

{ Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *October 15, 1778.*

Entry *Sept 8, 1777.*

Discharge *1777.*

Time in service *21*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount of wages *27-13*

Travel to Bennington at 3^d per mile *2-5-0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2^d

Amount wages and travel *29-6*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *20-8*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *20-8*

Balance due

Remarks *Deserted Oct 20*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

W. D. Drake

A

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Allen Jr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Bennington

M^{rs} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£ *6 12 6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545)

Copyist.

Ash. Thimbleas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

218 R 4313 1/2

See also

A 1

N. H.

Phineas Ash

~~Private~~

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy :

"To Nicholas Gilman Esq^r Treasury agreeable to a hand Bill Recved By us the Select men for Newtown this is to informe you that those persons whose names are under Ritten did inlist Them Selves into the Country Servis in the year 1775 and hath Also inlisted for one year moer the names to it Lef^t Micah Hoit Privets Phineas Ash David Colby poll Tax which is 0.2.3.0. per head to the Collony L. M.

Samuel Hoit
Mathias Bartlet
Francis Chase Jr. } Select men"

Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated *Newtown*
Mich. 26, 1776.

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record :

316

of Hannah

(552)

Copyist.

66

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

* Phineas Ash

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to reenforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

A

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Phineas Ash

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 16, 17*79*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

201

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Chas. Drake

Col. { Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10, 1777.

Time of engagement *Sept 8*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Dec 11*, 1777.

Time in service *3* mos. *8* days.

Rate per month *\$4 50*

Amount of wages *\$14 17*

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile *\$5 10*

Amount of wages and travel *\$19 27*

Wages rec'd of State *\$4 50*

Wages rec'd of Continent *\$10 00*

Travel rec'd of State *\$2 17*

Travel rec'd of Continent *\$1 10 10*

Balance due *\$5 00 10*

Remarks:

A

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Thomas W. Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^o
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct 17, 1777.

place of abode

Freeborn

advance pay

10.00

travel money

2.00

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

C1

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 11, 1778

Entry

Sept 1, 1777

discharge

Jan 3, 1778

Time in Service

2. 2. 2

Rate Per Month

14. 10. 0

Amount of Wages

12. 7. 0

Travel out to Bennington)
168 miles a 3d)

2. 2. 0

Travel from Windsor home)
293 miles a 2d)

2. 8. 10

Amount wages & Travel

16. 19. 10

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the State)

6. 12. 0

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the Continent)

6. 12. 0

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd

12. 24. 0

Balance due

4. 10. 0

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1891, of the
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 43152.

U

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Phineas Ash

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Sept 8, 17

Nov 30, 17

2 23

4 10

12 9

2 2

2 8 10

16 19 10

6 12

6 17 4

13 9 2

3 10 8

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

Ash, Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. B. 1131

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Usher

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do inlist as Soldiers to reenforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

A

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel

Cash

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 16, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

1000

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from *Sept*

8th Decr 1777, 1777.

Time of engagement *Sept 8*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Decr 10*, 1777.

Time in service *3* mos. *0* days.

Rate per month *\$41 \$10*

Amount of wages *141 14*

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile *\$5 \$10*

Amount of wages and travel *\$20 \$4*

Wages rec'd of State *\$4 \$10*

Wages rec'd of Continent *\$6 \$10*

Travel rec'd of State *\$2 \$20*

Travel rec'd of Continent *\$1 \$6 \$6*

Balance due *\$5 \$10*

Remarks :

C

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

James Ash

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct, 1777.

place of abode

East Kingstown

advance pay

4. 10. 0

travel money

2. 2. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 572.

66 | Drake's Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Abraham Drake

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt. of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>Jan 16, 1777</i>
Entry	<i>Feb 1, 1777</i>
discharge	<i>Dec 16, 1777</i>
Time in Service	<i>21</i>
Rate Per Month	<i>21</i>
Amount of Wages	<i>441</i>
Travel out to Bennington } 168 miles a 3d }	<i>504</i>
Travel from Windsor home } 293 miles a 2d }	<i>586</i>
Amount wages & Travel	<i>1027</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd } of the State }	<i>612</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd } of the Continent }	<i>415</i>
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>1027</i>
Balance due	<i>21</i>
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431,372.

James
Copyist.

U

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Oak

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 10, 1778.

Sept 1, 17

Nov 16, 17

38

6 110

14 114

2 2

2 8 11

19 11 11

6 2

7 17 2

14 9 2

4 5 8

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Shiao K

Copyist.

Atwood, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment. **N. II Militia.**

John C. ...

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *17th Sept 1777*
Oct 1777, 1777

place of abode *Chatham*

Months advance *4. 10. 0*

travel money *2. 10. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1896) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 372.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^o of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 431.52.

A

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Atwood

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Soldiers belonging to Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment for which soldiers Captain Page Received more wages from the Continent than was due for the time they were in service at the rates allowed by the Continent. 777 December reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Sept 10

1777.

For John Atwood.

\$ 2.50

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Copyist.

CV

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Atwood

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

A

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

John Atwood

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1794, 1797.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(546i)

Copyist.

77
Ayers, John Jr.

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Ayers June 1.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

O

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Tyler Jun^r

1st.

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 15*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 15*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3* months.

Rate per month *4 - 00*

Amount of wages *12 - 00*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2 - 00*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2 - 00*

Amount wages and travel *16 - 00*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *16 - 00*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *16 - 00*

Balance due *0 - 00*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

¹²
Bachelder Nathaniel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant

Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bachelor Nathaniel

12
Bachelder Nathaniel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant

Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bachelor Nathaniel

Bachelor Nathaniel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant-

Adjutant-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Beecher

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of one month's advance wages of the officers of
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't of New Hamp-
shire Militia, paid them by the State before they
marched to join the Continental Army in the
Northern Department at Saratoga, Sept., 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept. 1st*, 17

One month's advance wages paid by the State of
New Hampshire *\$ 7*

Remarks:

431

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mathew Bucklehorn

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^r Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,
(Revolutionary War)

dated *Oct 1*, 1777

place of abode *East Longfellow*

advance pay *15.00*

travel money

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431.72.

James Drake

Capt.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mathaniel Bates

Appears with the rank of *Adj.* on a
General Abstract*

of the 2nd Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
Commanded by Colonel Abraham Drake from
September 8th to Dec^r 16th 1777, Allowing 16
days to return home.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *1st Sept*, 17

Com. of pay *Adj*, 17

To w^t time p^d *16*, 17

Pay Per Month *12*

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Amount of Pay *144*

Total Amount

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. 431,372.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Nicholas Gilman

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on an
Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

11, 17*78*.

N^o Rations Per day

N^o of days

N^o of Rations

N^o of Rations Rec^d

N^o Rations due

Rate

Amount

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461, 572.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Math. Bachellor

Ag

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Received of Col^d Abraham
Drake Twenty pounds sixteen
shillings & eight pence
for my wages as an Adjutant in
his Regiment from September
8 until November 3, 1777 hereby giving
up to Samuel Pearson all claims
pay that may be due to me except
my travel if any there be
allowed.

Witness my hand this 1 day of
January 1778. Math. Bachellor
Copy to J. Silman

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., Jan. Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545/)

Copyist.

3

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Bachellor
Adj.

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Abraham Drake with the State of New Hamp-
shire.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Enter*
Sept 21, 17*78*.

pd
Nathaniel Bachellor in part
(Adj) *2. 11. 76*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Copyist.

B.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Math L. Buckeller

Cdy

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Col: Josiah Bartlet one months pay as officers
of the militia going as a reinforcement to the
army near Benington."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Sept 1st, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

123
Bailey Thomas Clark

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Thomas Clark (Caley)

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Clark Bailey

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 4 / 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

Dr

Drake's Regiment.

N. II
Militia.

James Clerk Parley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 10*
Oct 2, 1777

place of abode *Windsor*

Months advance *at 1000*

travel money *2000*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

James Clerk Parley
Copyist.

Dr

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas C. Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Entry

Apr 8, 1777.

discharge

Dec 18, 1777.

Time in Service

31 8

Rate per month

11 10

Amount Wages

11 10

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile *2 2*

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile *2 10*

Amount wages and Travel

17 6

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State

6 10

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con'

7 17 2

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

14 9 2

Balance due

11 16 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431,372.

For record

Ball Peter

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Order Roll

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 19, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £ 100

Travel, 190 M., £ 22

£ 122

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Enter Roll

First, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 25*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 25*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Dec 15*, 17*77*.

Time in service *2* months.

Rate per month *2-7-6*.

Amount of wages *2-7-6*.

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-7-6*.

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2-1-8*.

Amount wages and travel *4-8-2*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *4-8-2*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *2-7-2*.

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *4-15-2*.

Balance due *0-0-0*.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 16
Bartlett, Jeremiah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

** Jeremiah Bartlett*

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Do inlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Not a Peabody

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. H. C.

Copyist.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Bartlett

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

C. Lee

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Time of engagement 1776

Time of discharge 1776

Time in service 8 mos. 8 days.

Rate per month \$10

Amount of wages 14 14

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile \$13 20

Amount of wages and travel \$27 20

Wages rec'd of State \$14 14

Wages rec'd of Continent \$13 20

Travel rec'd of State \$13 20

Travel rec'd of Continent \$14 14

Balance due \$14 14

Remarks:

B.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Bartlett

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct, 1777

place of abode

Kingston

advance pay

100

travel money

200

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 572.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

James B. Smith

Appears with the rank of *private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Carrier's Company in Co'
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>Jan 10,</i> 1778
Entry	<i>Feb 1,</i> 1778
discharge	<i>Dec 16,</i> 1777
Time in Service	<i>10 m.</i>
Rate Per Month	<i>21. 10.</i>
Amount of Wages	<i>111. 10.</i>
Travel out to Bennington { 168 miles a 3d }	<i>2. 3.</i>
Travel from Windsor home { 293 miles a 2d }	<i>2. 3. 10.</i>
Amount wages & Travel	<i>116. 14. 10.</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd { of the State }	<i>7. 10.</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd { of the Continent }	<i>2. 17. 2.</i>
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>10. 27. 2.</i>
Balance due	<i>106. 14. 8.</i>
Remarks:	

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431,372.

5

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Bartlett

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 10, 1778.

Sept, 17

Dec, 17

3

4

14

2

2

4

6

7

14

15

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Steel

Copyist.

✓ 16
Bartlett, Josiah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37355557	20
2	5436	21
3	4110	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

M.A.

Josiah Bartlett Esq. *

Appears on a

(Receipt Roll
of Drakes Regiment
(M.A. Militia)

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Sept 15, 1777.

* This name appears on this

only.

To of Recd

7

John

3

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Bartlett
Col.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten
Shillings Each being one months advance pay as
militia to Reenforce the army near Benington
also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel
money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 16, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist

3

N H.

Josiah Bartlett *

Col. & muster master

Appears on a

Roll

with out Caption

of

Col. Drake's Regt.

N H. Mills

(Revolutionary War.)

dated,

Jan 10, 1778,

* This name appears on this

Certificate

Bartlett Nicholas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Bartlett Nicholas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

17

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Stephen Bartlett

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col' Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen' Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct 1, 1777.

place of abode

Worcester

advance pay

24. 10. 0

travel money

2. 7. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 52.

C

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Bartley

Appears with the rank of capt on a
Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 10, 1777.

Sept 1, 17

Nov 16, 17

3

4

10

2

2

17

6

7

11

6

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

10

(555)

Copyist.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicolas Bartlett

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

1st Dragoon Regiment

{ Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 1, 1777.

Time of engagement *Sept 8*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Oct 1*, 1777.

Time in service 3 mos. 7 days.

Rate per month *\$4 10*

Amount of wages *14 17*

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile *\$5 10*

Amount of wages and travel *\$20 7*

Wages rec'd of State *\$4 10*

Wages rec'd of Continent *\$6 10 10*

Travel rec'd of State *\$2 12*

Travel rec'd of Continent *\$7 10 10*

Balance due *\$5 14 10*

Remarks :

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i> .
Entry	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i> .
discharge	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i> .
Time in Service	<i>24</i> days
Rate Per Month	<i>14</i> sh.
Amount of Wages	<i>336</i> sh.
Travel out to Bennington) 168 miles a 3 <i>d</i>)	<i>504</i> sh.
Travel from Windsor home) 293 miles a 2 <i>d</i>)	<i>586</i> sh.
Amount wages & Travel	<i>920</i> sh.
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the State)	<i>600</i> sh.
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the Continent)	<i>320</i> sh.
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>920</i> sh.
Balance due	<i>0</i> sh.
Remarks:	

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431572.

73

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicolas Bartlett

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do inlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

Batchelder, Jeremiah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Account of Nicholas Gilman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Sept. 11, 1778.

N^o Rations Per day

2

N^o of days

3

N^o of Rations

166

N^o of Rations Rec^d

66

N^o Rations due

100

Rate

Amount

\$100.00

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

and you have paid the same

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.572.

B Drake Regt 2nd

James C. Holden
2d Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Hampton Falls
September 1877
Received of William Graham
of the
Hampton Falls and of the
Western Vermont & New York
Toward the month of June
1877 and 1878
James C. Holden
2d Lieut

Revolutionary War

Number of record

5

(515)

Oppost.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jenniah Butchelder

2^d Lieut,

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above.

dated *Exeter, N.H. 1778*

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777

Time in service *3 mo. 8 days*

Rate per month *2 - 2 - 0*

Amount wages *26 - 9 - 2*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d

Travel from New Windsor }
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *26 - 9 - 2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *8 - 2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *18 - 7 - 2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *26 - 9 - 2*

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

11/11/11

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George H. Bullockholder

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *October 16, 1778.*

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 572.

Batchelder Nathaniel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant

Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Batchelder Nathaniel

Batchelder Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N. II.
Militia.

Samuel Batchelder

Colt's Cross & Co.

Receipt Roll

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 1st of March 1924

17

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

13

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Batchelder

7/1/77, { Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated Oct. 15, 1778

Entry Sept. 8, 1777

Discharge Dec. 15, 1777

Time in service 3 mo. 8 da.

Rate per month 4-14/

Amount wages 15-7-0

Travel out to Bennington at 3d 2-2

Travel from New Windsor } 2-11-4
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel 20-0-4

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 6-12

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent 8-10-2

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd 15-2-2

Balance due 4-11-2

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

J. K. 1777

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Saml Batchelder

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept 16*, 1778.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 372.

21
Batchelder Thomas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Bachelder

Capt. 1st Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

North Hampton N. H.

Sept 1st, 17th

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

13

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Butchelder

Priv.

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, Jan. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10/-*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor } *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-9-2*

Balance due *4-14-2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Ward

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Thomas Batchelder

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia. Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *October, 1777*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages *P 14. 100*

Travel to Benn'n *P 2. 25*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 372.

Specimen
Copied.

7-2
Bean Benjamin

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Lean

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

September, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Bean

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Company

Co. 1, { Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from *Sept*

10 *1777*, 1777.

Time of engagement *Sept 10*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Dec 10*, 1777.

Time in service 2 mos. 1 days.

Rate per month *\$4 00*

Amount of wages *14 14*

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile *\$13 20*

Amount of wages and travel *\$27 34*

Wages rec'd of State *\$4 00*

Wages rec'd of Continent *\$10 00*

Travel rec'd of State *\$2 00*

Travel rec'd of Continent *\$1 20*

Balance due *\$5 14 00*

Remarks:

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Beant

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct 2*, 1777.

place of abode *Andover*

advance pay *11, 10, 0*

travel money *2, 0, 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.52.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Payroll of Drake's Regiment
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co'
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Entry	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
discharge	<i>Sept 17</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Time in Service	<i>6</i> days
Rate Per Month	<i>10</i> sh.
Amount of Wages	<i>60</i> sh.
Travel out to Bennington } 168 miles a 3 <i>d</i> }	<i>504</i> sh.
Travel from Windsor home } 293 miles a 2 <i>d</i> }	<i>586</i> sh.
Amount wages & Travel	<i>1184</i> sh.
Wages and travel Rec'd } of the State }	<i>60</i> sh.
Wages and travel Rec'd } of the Continent }	<i>1124</i> sh.
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>1184</i> sh.
Balance due	<i>0</i> sh.
Remarks:	

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1894, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 431,372.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 10, 1778.

Feb 4, 17

Apr 30, 17

2 : 23

4 : 10/

12 : 9

2 : 2

2 : 8 : 10

16 : 10 : 10

1 : 12

6 : 17 : 2

13 : 9 : 2

3 : 10 : 8

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

Beck, Jonathan

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.Jonathan Beck Jun^r

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r

Sept 17, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

10.5

Travel, 190 M., £

2.6

£

12.17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(5451)

Copyist.

19

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Beck

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above.

dated Sept 15, 1777.

Entry Sept 15, 1777.

Discharge Dec 15, 1777.

Time in service 3 m.

Rate per month £ 4 - 10

Amount of wages £ 14 - 14

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile £ 2 - 5 - 6

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d £ 2 - 0 - 0

Amount wages and travel £ 16 - 14 - 6

Wages and travel rec'd from the State £ 16 - 14 - 6

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent £ 0 - 0 - 0

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd £ 16 - 14 - 6

Balance due £ 0 - 0 - 0

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

John C. ...

24
Bede. Berzel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bedy. Berzel

Bedlow,

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3735-1229

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

AP 431972

See also

D

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mr Bedlow

U. P. M. G.

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Abraham Drake with the State of New Hamp-
shire.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Dec 27, 1776.

*December 27 1776 By cash received
of Mr Bedlow U. P. M. G. in
Kingstreet in the state of
New York the balance of my
Regiment's abstract. 2327.11.14*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Copyist.

25
Beede, Bezaleel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beedy, Bezaleel

Beedy Bardeel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bizabal Bende

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do inlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

3

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Reg. Abel Beedr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 16, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

21501
Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
mnded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept. 1, 1777.

Time of engagement Sept. 1, 1777.

Time of discharge Sept. 1, 1777.

Time in service 3 mos. 0 days.

Rate per month \$11 00

Amount of wages 34 00

Travel, 528 miles at 2 1/2 per mile \$13 00

Amount of wages and travel 47 00

Wages rec'd of State 10 00

Wages rec'd of Continent 10 00

Travel rec'd of State 2 00

Travel rec'd of Continent 1 00

Balance due \$15 00

Remarks:

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin B. Reed

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Dec, 1777.

place of abode

Kingston

advance pay

100.00

travel money

2.00

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 572.

J. S.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben B. Drake

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 11*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 11*, 1777.

discharge *Sept 11*, 1777.

Time in Service *3* *3*

Rate Per Month *11* *11*

Amount of Wages *111* *11*

Travel out to Bennington } *2* *2*
168 miles a 3d }

Travel from Windsor home } *2* *8* *11*
293 miles a 2d }

Amount wages & Travel *114* *11* *11*

Wages and travel Rec'd } *6* *11*
of the State }

Wages and travel Rec'd } *2* *8* *11*
of the Continent }

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd *114* *11* *11*

Balance due *11* *10* *3*

Remarks:

* From copy [verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire, R. & P. 431.572.

James

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bezaleel Bede

Appears with the rank of priv on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777.

17

17

3-6

14-14

2-2

0

9-4-0

6-12

7-17-2

14-7-2

4-15-8

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Street

Copyist.

36-2
Bekely, Joshua

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37359088

1
2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Bekker

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Jos^h Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1

Sept 17 1777.

Bennington

M^{rs} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545)

Copyist.

✓
Berry

27

28-2

Joshua

**Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

✓
See also

20

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sakua, Ferry

part, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *October 15*, 177*8*.

Entry *Sept 1*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 1*, 1777.

Time in service *1* *2* *1*

Rate per month *7* *0* *0*

Amount of wages *7* *0* *3*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2* *0* *0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *7* *0* *0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *0* *0* *0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *0* *0* *0*

Balance due

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 29*

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

W. B. ...
Oppost.

Blake Enoch

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

Dr

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Enoch Wilcox

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *October, Jan 16*, 1778.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enoch Blake

Private,

Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Exile, Jan. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Nov. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 m. 8 d.*

Rate per month *4-10/-*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor } *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-9-2*

Balance due *4-11-2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Handwritten signature

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enoch Blake

Sept 15 Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^l Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

North Hampton N. H.

Sept 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

Blake Henry

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Dr

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Colⁿ Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *October, Sept 16*, 17*77*.

One Mo Adv Wages *\$ 100.00*

Travel to Benn'n *\$ 50.00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 572.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

my *Abraham Drake*
Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advanced Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

12th Sept 1777
1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

B |

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Blake

Pl.

Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Exhibit 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Rec'd Nov. 30*, 1777.

Time in service *2 mo. 23 da.*

Rate per month *4-10/-*

Amount wages *12-9*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor } *0-0-0*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *14-11-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *6-10-8*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *13-2-8*

Balance due *1-8-0*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

30
Brown Benjamin

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Brown

Sgt, { Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated Exeter, Jan. 15, 1778 .

Entry Sept 8, 1777 .

Discharge Dec. 15, 1777 .

Time in service 3 mo. 8 da. .

Rate per month 4 - 18 - / .

Amount wages 16 - 0 - 1 .

Travel out to Bennington at 3d 2 - 2 .

Travel from New Windsor } 2 - 11 - 4
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel 20 - 13 - 5 .

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 6 - 12 .

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent 9 - 34 .

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd 15 - 15 - 4 .

Balance due 4 - 18 - 1 .

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Benjamin Drake

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept. 10*, 1778.

One Mo Adv Wages *£11 10s*

Travel to Benn'n *£1 10s*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

Brown, Caleb

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *CP 4737*

See also

Brown, Caleb

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *C. P. Brown*

✓ See also

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

under the following heading:

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

x

Copyist.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb Brown

Plt

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, N.H. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor } *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-9-2*

Balance due *4-18-2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

12th Regt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *6 Sept, 1777*, *Pay 16, 17/8.*

One Mo Adv Wages *P 41. 100*

Travel to Benn'n *P 2. 50*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 372.

Brown. Jeremiah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abner Brown

Capt. 4th Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

North Hampton N.H.

Sept 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Brown

Out, { Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept. 5*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor } *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-9-2*

Balance due *4-18-2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Bennett

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept. 16, 1778.*

One Mo Adv Wages *11.00*

Travel to Benn'n *2.00*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

James

✓ *Brown. Feb.*

**Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josh Brown

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *1 Oct 1776*
Sept 1776, 17

M^{os} Pay, £ *10 10*

Travel, 190 M., £ *10 10*

£ *20 20*

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

21

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

See 13

Sept. 1777. { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated Sept. 1777.

Entry Sept. 1777.

Discharge Dec 15, 1777.

Time in service 2 months

Rate per month 5-0-0

Amount of wages 10-0-0

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile 2-7-6

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d 2-11-8

Amount wages and travel 14-8-4

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 14-8-4

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent 14-8-4

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd 29-6-8

Balance due 29-6-8

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

John D. ...

✓ 34
Brown. Joseph.

**Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>3</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark:

See also

Under the

3

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Brown

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October

1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

In Letter of Andrew Halber

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Brown
Capt.

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above.

dated *Oct. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Nov. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10/*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor } *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-7-2*

Balance due *4-18-2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Y. H. 1777

35
Brown, Zaccheus

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Zechariah Brown

Capt. Dearborn

Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Northampton N.H.

Sept 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

B |

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Zachariah Brown
Corp.

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, N.H.*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-14*

Amount wages *15-1-7-0*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor { *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *20-0-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent { *10-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *15-2-2*

Balance due *4-11-2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Leach Brown
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 11, 1777*.

One Mo Adv Wages *\$ 14.00*

Travel to Benn'n *\$ 2.00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.52.

36 36-5
Burley Edward

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

19

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Furber

1st, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated Oct 10, 1777.

Entry Dec 1, 1777.

Discharge Dec 15, 1777.

Time in service 5

Rate per month 7-0-0

Amount of wages 35-0-0

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile 2-7-0

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d 2-1-0

Amount wages and travel 39-8-0

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 30-0-0

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent 9-8-2

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd 39-8-2

Balance due 0-0-0

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Bussee, David

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bussel, David

36
Buses, David

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bussel, David

✓ 39-2 36-4
Bussel, David

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Carroll Bussell

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

15

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David B. ...

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten
Shillings Each being one months advance pay as
Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington
also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel
money to Bennington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545c)

Copyist.

18

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

David Beissel

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Kingston*
Oct 2, 1777

place of abode *Chatham*

Months advance *10.00.00*

travel money *2.00.00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 52.

David Beissel

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Russell

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Soldiers belonging to Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment for which soldiers Captain Page Received more wages from the Continent than was due for the time they were in service at the rates allowed by the Continent 1777 & December 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Oct 10

1777, 1778.

David Russell

2-10-77

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 37-2
Calf, Joseph

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37355752	20
2	5550	21
3	8411	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ See also

10

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph L. Allen

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do inlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

60 | Drake's Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Josiah Bartlett

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

6

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Balf

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Reeved of Jacob Gale Esqre as D— P—
mustermaster of Soldiers in Colon^{el} Bartlet's
Regament to march to Bennington the Sum of
four pounds Ten Shillings as one months advance
wages & also Two pounds Two Shillings as Travel
money to Said Benninton"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Sept 11, 1777.

Paid to

Thomas Eastman
for Joseph Balf

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Copyist.

✓
Callegir, William

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37359124	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Lallager

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

38
✓ Valley, William

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

1st
1st

{ Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct 15*, 17*77*.

Entry *Dec 5*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Dec 5*, 17*77*.

Time in service *3* *mo*.

Rate per month *7* *sh* *6* *d*.

Amount of wages *21* *sh* *6* *d*.

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2* *sh* *6* *d*.

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2* *sh* *11* *d*.

Amount wages and travel *23* *sh* *7* *d*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6* *sh* *8* *d*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *17* *sh* *2* *d*.

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *23* *sh* *15* *d*.

Balance due *1* *sh* *10* *d*.

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

38-a
Carrier, Richard

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carrier, Richard

Boate, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

10

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Bates

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Sept 7, 1777.

M^{rs} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545r)

Copyist.

3

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Cate

part, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated October - 1777.

Entry Sep - 1777.

Discharge Dec 15, 1777.

Time in service 3

Rate per month 7 - 10 - 0

Amount of wages 7 - 10 - 0

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile 2 - 7 - 6

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d 2 - 1 - 8

Amount wages and travel 11 - 13 - 2

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 10 - 10 - 0

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent 1 - 7 - 2

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd 11 - 17 - 2

Balance due 7 - 10 - 0

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

John Cate
Clerk.

Coate. Joseph

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Cate

404 { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above.

dated *Decr - Decr 10, 1777.*

Entry *Oct 15, 1777*

Discharge *Dec 15, 1777*

Time in service *1 mo*

Rate per month *2-0-0*

Amount of wages *2-0-0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-7-0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2-0-0*

Amount wages and travel *4-7-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *4-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-0-0*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *11-0-0*

Balance due *0-0-0*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

10

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Bate

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

41
Coate Samuel W

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel W. Cate

1st, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated October 15, 1778.

Entry Sep 8, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Time in service 23

Rate per month 5-7-10

Amount of wages 43-4

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile 2-7-6

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel 5-0-6

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 0-18

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd. 0-18

Balance due

Remarks Deserted Oct 1

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

642

Edmund

Cop yst.

#2
Chace. Caleb

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chase. Caleb

43
Chace, Daniel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chase

Daniel

Chadborn Japhat

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Lapham to Hadbourn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyst.

C

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Japha Chadborn

privt.

{ Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated

Entered Apr 15, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

Discharge

, 17

Time in service

2 1

Rate per month

£ 4 - 0

Amount of wages

£ 7 - 13

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile

£ 2 - 7 - 6

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

£ 1 - 0 - 0

Amount wages and travel

£ 8 - 0 - 0

Wages and travel rec'd from the State

£ 0 - 8

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

£ 0 - 0

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd

£ 8 - 8

Balance due

£ 0 - 0

Remarks:

Deserted Oct 29

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Chandler, Joseph

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37938	24
4 1927	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

10

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Joseph L. Chandler

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

6

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Schandler

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph H. Chandler

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

May 17, 1777.

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1865) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.572.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph B. Chandler

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

discharge

Sept 1, 1777.

Time in Service

3 d.

Rate per month

14 d.

Amount Wages

42 d.

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile *2* d.

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile *2* d.

Amount wages and Travel *44* d.

Wages and Travel Rec^d } *6* d.
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d } *3* d.
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d *9* d.

Balance due *35* d.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431, 72.

Chapman James

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Chapman

, Capt Moses Leavitt Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^l Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated North Hampton NH
Sept 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5456)

Copyist.

Ci

Drake's Regiment.

N. H. Militia.

James Chapman
Sgt

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, Jan. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor home 308 miles at 2d *2-11-4*

Amount of wages and travel *14-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-11-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-4-2*

Balance due *4-8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

J. Reed

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

James C. Chapman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^r Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept. 16, 1778.*

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

Chase Caleb

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Walter Chase

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do inlist as Soldiers to reenforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Walter Chase
Copyist.

16

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isabel L. L. L.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

20

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

(*20*), Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept. 1, 1777.

Time of engagement *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 10*, 1777.

Time in service *5* mos. *5* days.

Rate per month *\$1.00*

Amount of wages *\$5.00*

Travel, 528 miles at 21 per mile *\$11.09*

Amount of wages and travel *\$16.09*

Wages rec'd of State *\$1.00*

Wages rec'd of Continent *\$4.09*

Travel rec'd of State *\$2.00*

Travel rec'd of Continent *\$1.00*

Balance due *\$10.00*

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Philip W. Drake

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct*, 1777.

place of abode *Amherst*

advance pay *24.10.00*

travel money *2.00.00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 451, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

{ Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in Col.
Abraham Drake's Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia raised to re-
enforce the Continental Army near
Stillwater, Sept., 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above.

dated *Sept 12*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 12*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Sept 12*, 17*77*.

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount wages

Travel out to Bennington {

168 miles at 3*d*

Travel from Windsor home {

293 miles at 2*d*

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd of the State

Wages and travel rec'd of the Continent

Amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

67

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Wm. C. Chase

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated	11, 1777.
Entry	11, 1777.
discharge	11, 1777.
Time in Service	
Rate Per Month	11, 11, 11
Amount of Wages	11, 11, 11
Travel out to Bennington	11, 11, 11
168 miles a 3d	
Travel from Windsor home	11, 11, 11
293 miles a 2d	
Amount wages & Travel	11, 11, 11
Wages and travel Rec'd	11, 11, 11
of the State	
Wages and travel Rec'd	11, 11, 11
of the Continent	
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	11, 11, 11
Balance due	11, 11, 11

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431572.

118
45.2
Chase Daniel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Chase, Daniel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Chase

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do inlist as Soldiers to reenforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed over us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

65

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Chase

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Amos A. Drake

(48) , { Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
mnded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from *Sept 1*

Sept 1, 17*77*.

Time of engagement *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Time of discharge *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Time in service *2* mos. *1* days.

Rate per month *\$4 10*

Amount of wages *4 10*

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile *\$13 10*

Amount of wages and travel *\$17 10*

Wages rec'd of State *\$4 10*

Wages rec'd of Continent *\$0 00*

Travel rec'd of State *\$2 00*

Travel rec'd of Continent *\$1 10*

Balance due *\$5 10*

Remarks:

67

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel T. P. Ace

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

(Oct), 1777.

place of abode

Mountain

advance pay

4, 100

travel money

2, 200

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

10

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Chase

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Carrier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 16*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 16*, 1777.

discharge *Sept 16*, 1777.

Time in Service *16 days*

Rate Per Month *14. 12. 12.*

Amount of Wages *114. 12. 12.*

Travel out to Bennington }
168 miles a 3d }

Travel from Windsor home }
293 miles a 2d }

Amount wages & Travel *114. 12. 12.*

Wages and travel Rec'd }
of the State }

Wages and travel Rec'd }
of the Continent }

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd *114. 12. 12.*

Balance due *14. 12. 12.*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1860, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 461,372.

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel H. Jones

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 16, 1778.

Sept 8, 17

Nov 16, 17

3-8

4-10

6-11

2-2

2-8-11

19-4-11

6-12

7-17-2

14-9-2

4-15-8

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Direct

Copyist.

Chase, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37354112	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

Chase, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3735 41 125

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____, 17__.

M^{os} Pay, £ _____

Travel, 190 M., £ _____

£ _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545n)

Copyist.

Clark Benjamin

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Clark

part, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 15, 1777*.

Entry *Sept 15, 1777*.

Discharge *Sept 15, 1777*.

Time in service *Sept 15, 1777*.

Rate per month *2-0-0*.

Amount of wages *2-0-0*.

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-7-6*.

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2-0-0*.

Amount wages and travel *4-0-0*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *4-0-0*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *4-0-0*.

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *4-0-0*.

Balance due *0-0-0*.

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Benjamin Clark

C

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin S. Park

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Patent

Sept 17, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Clifford,

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | Drake N. H.
Capt Militia

Clifford
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll
of Colonel Abraham
Drake's Regiment of
N. H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Noted at North Hampton N. H.
Sept. 15 1777

from Capt Clifford Comby

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

1000
275
Clough, Isaac

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13722 372	22
2	23
3 37358 373	24
4 5446	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Isaac Brough

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Drac to Drach

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Sheet
Copyist.

10

Drake's Regiment.

N. II
Militia.

Isaac Cough

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Aug 18 1776*
Sept 2, 1777.

place of abode *Andover*

Months advance *20. 10. 0*

travel money *2. 2. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 372.

Isaac Cough

6 | Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Plough

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Sept 18, 1777.

Entry *Sept 1*, 1777.

discharge *Dec 18*, 1777.

Time in Service *3. 4*

Rate per month *11. 10*

Amount Wages *11. 14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile *2. 2*

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile *2. 10*

Amount wages and Travel *14. 6*

Wages and Travel Rec^d } *6. 12*
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d } *7. 11. 2*
from the Con' }

Am^o of wages and travel Rec^d *11. 9. 2*

Balance due *11. 14. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 481, 572.

51
✓ Colough, Nathan

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan M. Smith

Capt. Flanders Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Clough

Lieut

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated Exeter, Jan. 15, 1778.

Entry Sept. 8, 1777.

Discharge Dec. 15, 1777.

Time in service 3 mo. 8 da.

Rate per month 4-10/

Amount wages 14-14

Travel out to Bennington at 3d 2-2

Travel from New Windsor (2-11-4
home 308 miles at 2d)

Amount of wages and travel 19-7-4

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 6-12

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent 7-17-2

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd 14-4-2

Balance due 4-12-2

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Brown

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept. 10, 1777*

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benm'n

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Colough Reuben

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *112*

See also _____

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ruben Cough

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do inlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

b

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben b. Lough

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

{ Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia-raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8, 1777.

Time of engagement Sept 8, 1777.

Time of discharge Dec 10, 1777.

Time in service 3 mos. 2 days.

Rate per month \$10

Amount of wages \$10

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile \$13

Amount of wages and travel \$23

Wages rec'd of State \$10

Wages rec'd of Continent \$10

Travel rec'd of State \$2

Travel rec'd of Continent \$10

Balance due \$13

Remarks :

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben S. Condit

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct, 17 *77*.

place of abode

New Bedford

advance pay

20. 10. 0

travel money

2. 2. 0

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 432.

6

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben C. Lough

Appears with the rank of capt on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 16, 1776.

Sept 1, 17

Nov 30, 17

2-23

4-10

12-19

2-2

2-8-10

16-19-0

6-12

6-11-2

13-0-2

3-10-8

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

Street

(555)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

, 17

Entry

, 17

discharge

, 17

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out to Bennington }
168 miles a 3d }

Travel from Windsor home }
293 miles a 2d }

Amount wages & Travel

Wages and travel Rec'd }
of the State }

Wages and travel Rec'd }
of the Continent }

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1893, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire, R. & P. 41,372.

Colough, William

**Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1872 2 10 11</i>	22
2	23
3 <i>1872 2 10 11</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Colough William

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

William Hough

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 14th, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

6

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William McLaughlin

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 11, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William C. Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Aug 10 1776*

place of abode *Cambridge*

Months advance *11, 10, 0*

travel money *10, 0, 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Doughty
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. —
R. & P. 431.52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William H. Lough

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Soldiers belonging to Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment for which soldiers Captain Page Received more wages from the Continent than was due for the time they were in service at the rates allowed by the Continent 1777 & December 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

1777

1777

William H. Lough

2 3. 1777

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Copyist.

Colbey Ebenezer

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Colby

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

6 | Drake's Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Charles Colby

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1/2 1/12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ever Colby

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chen

by

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 16, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(5451)

Copyist.

Q

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Colbey

Corp.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

10 Dec. 1777, 1777.

Time of engagement 10 Dec. 1777.

Time of discharge 10 Dec. 1777.

Time in service 3 mos. 8 days.

Rate per month £4 11s.

Amount of wages 12 7

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile £5 10

Amount of wages and travel £20 17

Wages rec'd of State £4 10

Wages rec'd of Continent £7 13 18

Travel rec'd of State £2 11

Travel rec'd of Continent £7 10 16

Balance due £5 11 10

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. II
Militia.

Edward T. Colby

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Sept 10, 1776

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 572.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____, 1777.

place of abode _____

advance pay _____

travel money _____

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 572.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

{ Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in Col.
Abraham Drake's Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia raised to re-
enforce the Continental Army near
Stillwater, Sept., 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated

Entry

Discharge

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount wages

Travel out to Bennington {
168 miles at 3d }

Travel from Windsor home {
293 miles at 2d }

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd of the State

Wages and travel rec'd of the Continent

Amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431.372.

N. II.

Militia.

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Col
Abraham Drake's Regt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. A. P. Office, in Nov., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. A. P., 431, 572.

h

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chambers Hall

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Soldiers belonging to Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment for which soldiers Captain Page Received more wages from the Continent than was due for the time they were in service at the rates allowed by the Continent 1777-1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Dec 1st 1895

17

Chambers Hall

E. L. Hall

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Copyist.

Colby. Ebenezer

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colby. Ebenezer

Collins, Charles

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

16

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Collins

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 17 77.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

B

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Collins

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

21

Drake's Regiment,

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Collins

Sgt.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10, 1777, to Sept 10, 1777.

Time of engagement Sept 10, 1777.

Time of discharge Sept 10, 1777.

Time in service 3 mos. 0 days.

Rate per month £4 18

Amount of wages 15.0.2

Travel, 528 miles at 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ per mile £5 210

Amount of wages and travel £21 210 d 2

Wages rec'd of State £4 210

Wages rec'd of Continent £7 2.6 d 10

Travel rec'd of State 1.0.0

Travel rec'd of Continent 2.0.0

Balance due £5 2.1.1

Remarks:

6

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Collins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col' Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen' Whipple,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Dec 1*, 1777.

place of abode *Westminster*

advance pay *40.00*

travel money *20.00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 572.

6 | Drake's Regiment. | **N. II.**
Militia.

Charles Currier

Sergeant, { Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in Col.
Abraham Drake's Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia raised to re-
enforce the Continental Army near
Stillwater, Sept., 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.
Entry *Sept 10*, 17*77*.
Discharge *Sept 10*, 17*77*.
Time in service *3*
Rate per month *2*
Amount wages *6*
Travel out to Bennington { *168* miles at *3d* } *504*
Travel from Windsor home { *293* miles at *2d* } *586*
Amount wages and travel *590*
Wages and travel rec'd of the State *590*
Wages and travel rec'd of the Continent *590*
Amount of wages and travel rec'd *590*
Balance due *0*
Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

6

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co.
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>Sept 16</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Entry	<i>Sept 16</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
discharge	<i>Oct 10</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Time in Service	<i>24</i> days
Rate Per Month	<i>10 00</i>
Amount of Wages	<i>240 00</i>
Travel out to Bennington) 168 miles a 3 <i>d</i>)	<i>504 00</i>
Travel from Windsor home) 293 miles a 2 <i>d</i>)	<i>586 00</i>
Amount wages & Travel	<i>826 00</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the State)	<i>612 00</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the Continent)	<i>214 00</i>
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>826 00</i>
Balance due	<i>00 00</i>
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1892, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire, R. & P. 451, 52.

James

37
Collins, Enoch

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37-2-40-8-9	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 37-2-40-8-9

See also

10 | Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Collins

Capt Stone

Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advanced Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^l Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

North Hampton

Sept 11, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enoch Collins

Put

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated

Exeter, Jan. 15, 1778.

Entry

Sept. 8, 1777.

Discharge

Dec. 15, 1777.

Time in service

3 mo. 8 da.

Rate per month

4-10/

Amount wages

14-14

Travel out to Bennington at 3d

2-2

Travel from New Windsor }

2-11-4

home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel

19-7-4

Wages and travel rec'd from the State

6-12

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

7-11-2

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd

14-9-2

Balance due

4-15-2

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hand

63 | Drake's Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Samuel Phillips

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 8, 1777*, 17th.

One Mo Adv Wages *14. 108*

Travel to Benn'n *12. 22*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 372.

Spencer

✓ 68
Loop Joseph

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(60) | Drake's Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Joseph Cook

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Continental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile 2. 2

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile 3. 10

Amount wages and Travel 14. 6

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con' }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d 14. 9. 2

Balance due 21. 16. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 451.72.

Copp, Isiah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Copp, Josiah

V 57 39 2
Lopes, Josiah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37308133	23
3 1722	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

10

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Josiah Lopp

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

10/15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

6

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Cooper

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

10/11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Capps
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 2, 1777*

place of abode *Massachusetts*

Months advance *24 00 00*

travel money *2 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1870 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 441.72.

✓ 59-2
Covering, Thomas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37559012	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Browning

Capt. Grover Leavitt

Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^l Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Northampton N^o 10

Sept 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

57-12
Cram,

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37328461

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

U

Drake's
Regt

Co. 2d.
Militia

Crane
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipts Roll
of Abraham Drake's
Regiment of N. H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Northampton N. H.
Sept. 15 1777

from Capt Crane's Company

~~for~~ ~~received~~

57-6
Conrockett Benjamin

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

1. Captain Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in

part, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *October 10th, 1777.*

Entry *Sept. 1st, 1777.*

Discharge *Dec. 15th, 1777.*

Time in service *5th mo.*

Rate per month *£ 1 - 0 - 0*

Amount of wages *£ 5 - 0 - 0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *£ 2 - 5 - 0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *£ 2 - 0 - 0*

Amount wages and travel *£ 9 - 5 - 0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *£ 0 - 1 - 0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *£ 1 - 1 - 2*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *£ 4 - 15 - 2*

Balance due *£ 5 - 10 - 2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

2

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Brackett

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 4

Sept 4, 1777.

M^{rs} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545a)

Copist.

Carrier Extra

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ezra Burrier

Capt'n

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Col: Josiah Bartlet one months pay as officers
of the militia going as a reinforcement to the
army near Benington"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Sept 16

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Ezra Carrier

Capt

Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from ¹20th Feb

to 1st March, 1777.

Time of engagement Sept 8, 1777.

Time of discharge Dec 16, 1777.

Time in service 3 mos. 8 days.

Rate per month £2

Amount of wages 39

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile £16 2 10

Amount of wages and travel £55 2 14

Wages rec'd of State £12

Wages rec'd of Continent £21 2 4

Travel rec'd of State

Travel rec'd of Continent £3 2 9 10

Balance due £12 10 40

Remarks :

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ensign
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Oct, 1777.

place of abode

East Hampton

advance pay

12. 00

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in Col.
Abraham Drake's Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia raised to re-
enforce the Continental Army near
Stillwater, Sept., 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated , 17 .

Entry , 17 .

Discharge , 17 .

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount wages

Travel out to Bennington {
168 miles at 3d }

Travel from Windsor home {
293 miles at 2d }

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd of the State

Wages and travel rec'd of the Continent

Amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

{ Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in Col.
Abraham Drake's Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia raised to re-
enforce the Continental Army near
Stillwater, Sept., 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above.

dated , 17 .

Entry , 17 .

Discharge , 17 .

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount wages

Travel out to Bennington {
168 miles at 3d }

Travel from Windsor home {
293 miles at 2d }

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd of the State

Wages and travel rec'd of the Continent

Amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ezra Currier
Appears with the rank of *capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Col
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>Sept 11</i>	, 17 <i>78</i> .
Entry	<i>Sept 8</i>	, 17 <i>77</i> .
discharge	<i>Dec 16</i>	, 17 <i>77</i> .
Time in Service	<i>3</i>	
Rate Per Month	<i>100</i>	
Amount of Wages	<i>39.11</i>	
Travel out to Bennington		
168 miles a 3d		
Travel from Windsor home		
293 miles a 2d		
Amount wages & Travel	<i>39.11</i>	
Wages and travel Rec'd		
of the State	<i>12.00</i>	
Wages and travel Rec'd		
of the Continent	<i>27.11</i>	
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>39.11</i>	
Balance due	<i>0.00</i>	
Remarks:		

* From copy verified in the R. & P. office, in Nov., 1865, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 431, 372.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Carrier *

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
General Abstract†

of the 2nd Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia Com-
manded by Colonel
Abraham Sade from
September 8th to Nov^r 16th
1777 allowing 16 days
to return home

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not stated*, 17

*This name appears on this

Summary

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

10

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Logan's Carrier

to be paid

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Exeter January 21/775
Received of Colonel Abraham
Drake four hundred and forty
nine pounds thirteen shillings
and ten pence being the amount
to the men in my company for the
Continental part of the wages and
travel due to said men also eleven
pounds eighteen shillings and six
pence being the travel due to the
four commissioned officers of my said
company the whole amounting to four
hundred and sixty one pounds thirteen
shillings and four pence which sum
I promise to pay to the officers and soldiers
of my company as per my Roll ordered to
be paid by the Continental Congress
Copy sent to Silman

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

12

(545)

Copyist.

60 | Drake's Regiment.

| **N. II.
Militia.**

Esau Currier
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an
Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Jan 10, 17*83*.

N^o Rations Per day

N^o of days

N^o of Rations

N^o of Rations Rec^d

N^o Rations due

Rate

Amount

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

Esau Currier *Captain*
Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,572.

b. Drake's N.H.
Regt Mila

Ezra Currier

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Roll

(with out caption)

of Col. Drake's Regt
N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Jan 16 1778.

Received in order of the
treasurer for the amount on the
balance of the Roll being two
hundred and thirty pounds three
shillings and two Pence

Ezra Currier Capt

Number of record:

10

Recd

(545i)

Copyist.

6

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ezra Burrier
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Abraham Drake with the State of New Hampshire.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 10

Apr 2, 17 *75*.

Paid

Captain Ezra Burrier to pay off
his Company *461.12.54*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Copyist.

62
COURNER, Richard

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 217

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Harrison

Capt Standard Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17th Decr 1776
17th Decr 1776, 17th.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(543i)

Copyist.

61

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Currier

Plt

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, Jan. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor } *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-9-2*

Balance due *4-10-2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Richard

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Richard Currier

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept. 10, 1777*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 572.

63
Danne Volentine

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Valentine's Daniel

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17, 17 *77*.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

D

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Davis

first

{ Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 15, 1778*

Entry *Dec 15, 1778*

Discharge *Dec 15, 1778*

Time in service

Rate per month *5-00*

Amount of wages *5-17-2*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *11-8*

Amount wages and travel *16-13-2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *16-18*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *24-15-2*

Balance due *0-0-0*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Davis John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Davis John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John S. Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 13, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

9

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Warner

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

2

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John Davis

Corp.

Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
mnded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll -

of the organization named above, from Sept

8 to Dec 17, 1777.

Time of engagement Sept 8, 1777.

Time of discharge Dec 17, 1777.

Time in service 3 mos. 18 days.

Rate per month \$4 00

Amount of wages 12 07

Travel, 528 miles at 2 1/2 per mile \$15 20

Amount of wages and travel \$27 27

Wages rec'd of State \$4 27

Wages rec'd of Continent \$7 13 10

Travel rec'd of State \$2 00

Travel rec'd of Continent \$1 20 10

Balance due \$14 10

Remarks :

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John Davis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Oct 1, 17 *77*

place of abode

Kingston

advance pay

4.00

travel money

2.00

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,572.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in Col.
Abraham Drake's Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia raised to re-
enforce the Continental Army near
Stillwater, Sept., 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated 1777, 17

Entry 1777, 17

Discharge 1777, 17

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount wages

Travel out to Bennington {
168 miles at 3d }

Travel from Windsor home {
293 miles at 2d }

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd of the State

Wages and travel rec'd of the Continent

Amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ezra Davis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Carrier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777, -

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>Jan 11</i> , 1778.
Entry	<i>Sept 1</i> , 1777.
discharge	<i>Nov 16</i> , 1777.
Time in Service	<i>7 m 8 d</i>
Rate Per Month	<i>14 1/2</i>
Amount of Wages	<i>101 1/2</i>
Travel out to Bennington) 168 miles a 3d)	<i>50 2</i>
Travel from Windsor home) 293 miles a 2d)	<i>58 6 10</i>
Amount wages & Travel	<i>110 1/2 10</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the State)	<i>61 1/2</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the Continent)	<i>48 10 2</i>
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>109 12 2</i>
Balance due	<i>11 1/2 8</i>
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 131,372.

V Davis, Josiah

Duke's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 3722
2
3 3723
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 1102322

V See also

S

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Special Service

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us".

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

D

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Davis

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac H. Davis
Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

August 1777

1777

place of abode

Windsor, N.H.

Months advance

10.00

travel money

10.00

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

A

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Davis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
 Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
 Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
 Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
 tinental Army, September, 1777,
 (Revolutionary War.)

dated	Dec 22, 1778.
Entry	Sept 1, 1777.
discharge	Dec 1, 1777.
Time in Service	15 Months
Rate per month	11. 11
Amount Wages	166. 15
Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile	2. 00
Travel from New Windsor at 2d Per mile	2. 10
Amount wages and Travel	170. 25
Wages and Travel Rec ^d } from the State	6. 12
Wages and Travel Rec ^d } from the Cont ^t	1. 17. 7
Am ^t of wages and travel Rec ^d	162. 96
Balance due	8. 29
Remarks:	

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451, 372.

66
Davis Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Davis

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do inlist as Soldiers to reenforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed over us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

9

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Davis

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten
Shillings Each being one months advance pay as
militia to Reenforce the army near Benington
also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel
money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

2

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

Abraham Drake, Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't of Militia raised in the State of New Hampshire, in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from *Sept 8*

Sept 8, 1777.

Time of engagement *Sept 8*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Dec 10*, 1777.

Time in service *3* mos. *0* days.

Rate per month *\$4 10*

Amount of wages *14 14*

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile *\$1 10*

Amount of wages and travel *\$15 14*

Wages rec'd of State *\$2 10*

Wages rec'd of Continent *\$6 10*

Travel rec'd of State *\$2 12*

Travel rec'd of Continent *\$1 10*

Balance due *\$5 17 10*

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Saml Davis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col' Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen' Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct*, 1777.

place of abode *Longtown*

advance pay *4.00*

travel money *2.00*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 572.

A

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Davis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Col.
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 16*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 1*, 1777.

discharge *Dec 16*, 1777.

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out to Bennington }
168 miles a 3d }

Travel from Windsor home }
293 miles a 2d }

Amount wages & Travel

Wages and travel Rec'd }
of the State }

Wages and travel Rec'd }
of the Continent }

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 431.52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Davis

Appears with the rank of 7 on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 16, 1776.

Sept 8, 17

Dec 6, 17

3

14

14

2

2

19

1

7

14

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Street

Copyist.

66-5
Dearborn, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

66-a
Dearborn, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9 | Drake's N.H. Militia
Coast

John Dearborn
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of Col. Abraham Drake's
Regiment of N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Wetted North Hampton N.H.
(Sep 21 1777)

Capt John Dearborn's Company

Number of record:

8 Sheet

(545i)

Copyist.

Dearborn, Levi

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Samuel Drake

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of one month's advance wages of the officers of
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't of New Hamp-
shire Militia, paid them by the State before they
marched to join the Continental Army in the
Northern Department at Saratoga, Sept., 1777,
Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept. 1777*, 17

One month's advance wages paid by the State of
New Hampshire

Remarks:

Drakes
Regt
m &
m l a

Lewis Dearborn

Surgeon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

North Hampton

September 17, 1777

Recd. of Col. Wm. Bingham
Dr. of Col. Bingham of the
Protestant Episcopal Church
towards my advance pay
in said service

Lewis Dearborn Surgeon

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(5451)

Copyist.

X | Drake's Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

Levi D. Carlson

Surgeon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Northampton

December 5, 1777

Received of
Colonel William Drake

Sixty five pounds and six
pence English Money for my
wages and 1 shilling

for my ride to Northampton
and for Levi Carlson

Surgeon

Witness
John H. Hartman

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Dearborn

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on an
Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Dec 16, 1778.

N^o Rations Per day

N^o of days

N^o of Rations

N^o of Rations Rec^d

N^o Rations due

Rate

Amount

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 572.

D.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Level of 1st Lieut

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept 8 1777*, 17*77*.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 572.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Leonard
Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
General Abstract*

of the 2nd Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
Commanded by Colonel Abraham Drake from
September 8th to Dec^r 16th 1777, Allowing 16
days to return home.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not stated*, 17 .

Com. of pay *not stated*, 17 .

To w^t time p^d *Dec 16*, 17 .

Pay Per Month *18* .

Whole time of service *58* .

Amount of Pay *1044* .

Total Amount .

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431,372.

Q

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Dearborn

Surgeon

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Abraham Drake with the State of New Hamp-
shire.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Enter

Sept 28, 1778

Paid

Levi Dearborn (surgeon) his balance

47 8 6

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Copyist.

28
Dennett, Moses

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses D. Ennet

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Portsmouth

Sept 17

, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Rawlings

{ Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *October 15, 1777*

Entry *Oct 15, 1777*

Discharge *Dec 15, 1777*

Time in service *2 months*

Rate per month *7-0-0*

Amount of wages *7-0-0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-0-0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2-0-0*

Amount wages and travel *9-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *4-15-2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *5-0-0*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *9-15-2*

Balance due *0-0-0*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake. Abraham

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 33 6 35 1	22	37 33 6 35 1
2	37 33 6 35 1	23	37 33 6 35 1
3	37 33 6 35 1	24	37 33 6 35 1
4	37 33 6 35 1	25	37 33 6 35 1
5	37 33 6 35 1	26	37 33 6 35 1
6	37 33 6 35 1	27	37 33 6 35 1
7	37 33 6 35 1	28	37 33 6 35 1
8	37 33 6 35 1	29	37 33 6 35 1
9	37 33 6 35 1	30	37 33 6 35 1
10	37 33 6 35 1	31	37 33 6 35 1
11	37 33 6 35 1	32	37 33 6 35 1
12	37 33 6 35 1	33	37 33 6 35 1
13	37 33 6 35 1	34	37 33 6 35 1
14	37 33 6 35 1	35	37 33 6 35 1
15	37 33 6 35 1	36	37 33 6 35 1
16	37 33 6 35 1	37	37 33 6 35 1
17	37 33 6 35 1	38	37 33 6 35 1
18	37 33 6 35 1	39	37 33 6 35 1
19	37 33 6 35 1	40	37 33 6 35 1
20	37 33 6 35 1	41	37 33 6 35 1
21	37 33 6 35 1	42	37 33 6 35 1

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

LD

Drake
Colo, Genl Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

General Return

of the Army in the Service of the United Colo-
nies, in and near the City of New York, Com-
manded by his Excellency, George Washing-
ington Esq^r General and Commander in Chief,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Head Quarters
New York June 29, 1776.

Remarks:

Name appears under the
following heading:
"Relief of Genl Scott's Brigade
67 is the Establishment for a
Company"

Number of record:

30

(5484)

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

L

Drake
Colo, Gen. Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

General Return

of the Army in the Service of the United Colo-
nies, in and near the City of New York, Com-
manded by his Excellency, George Washing-
ington Esq^r General and Commander in Chief,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Head Quarters
July 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(5482)

J. Austin

Copyist.

D

Drake
Colo. Genl. Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

General Return

of the Army in the Service of the United Colo-
nies, in and near the City of New York, Com-
manded by his Excellency, George Washing-
ington Esq^r General and Commander in Chief,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Headq^{rs}
July 13, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(5487)

Hustin

Copyist.

D

Drake
Col, Genl Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

General Return

of the Army in the Service of the united States
of America at Kingsbridge & its Dependencies
commanded by his Excell^y George Washington
Esq^r General & Commander in Chief

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 21, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record :

33

(5482)

Justin

Copyist.

D

Drake
Colo. G. L. Scotts Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

General Return

of the Army of the United States of America
commanded by his Excellency George Wash-
ington Esq^r General & Commander in Chief.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Heights of Harlem
Sept 28, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

34

(5482)

J. H. ...

Copyist.

20

Drake
Colt. Gen. Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

Return

of the Army in the Service of the United States
of America, in and near the City of New York
Commanded by His Excellency George Wash-
ington Esq^r General & Commander in Chief

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 14, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record

35

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

L

Drake
Colo, Genl Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

Return

of the Army in the Service of the United States
of America, in and near the City of New York
Commanded by His Excellency George Wash-
ington Esq^r General & Commander in Chief

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Head Quarters

Aug 3, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

39
(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

D
Drake
Colo., Gen. Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

General Return

of the Army in the Service of the United Colo-
nies, in and near the City of New York, Com-
manded by his Excellency, George Washing-
ington Esq^r General and Commander in Chief,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Head Quarters*

July 27, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(5483)

Austin

Copyist.

LD

Drake
Colo, Genl Scotts Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

Return

of the Army in the Service of the United States
of America, in and near the City of New York
Commanded by His Excellency George Wash-
ington Esq^r General & Commander in Chief

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *W. D. to*
July 20, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

20

Drake

Colo, Genl Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

Weekly Return

of the Regiments of Horse & Foot in the Service
of the united States of America under the im-
mediate command of His Excellency George
Washington Esq^r Gen^l & Commander in Chief
&c &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Harlem Heights

Oct 5, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(5482)

J. Austin

Copyist.

0

Drake

Col.

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

Return

of the Brigade commanded by Brigadier Gen^l Jn^o
Morin Scott

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 25, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of record :

177

(548d)

Albion

Copyist.

10

Cols

Drake

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

General Return

of the Army in New Jersey under the Command
of the Honble Hugh Mercer Esquire Brigadier
General in the Service of the American States

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Perth Amboy

Oct 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record

149

(5486)

S. Lottman

Copied.

9

Snake

Col.

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

Return

of the Brigade commanded by Brigadier Gen^l Jn^o
Morin Scott

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nov. 2, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of record :

178

(548d)

L. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

10

Col.

Grake

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a
Return
of the Brigade commanded by Brigadier Gen^l Jn^o
Morin Scott
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated
Jan. 1, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record :-

127

(548d)

W. H. M. M.

Copyist.

29 |
Gracie

Col.

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

Return

of the Brigade commanded by Brigadier Genl Jn^r
Morin Scott

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 16, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

187

(5484)

A. G. H. ...

Copyist.

29

Gracie

Col.

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

Return

of the Brigade commanded by Brigadier Gen^l Jnⁿ
Morin Scott

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 10, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

180

(548d)

A. C. H. Allen

Copyist.

20

Deane
Col.

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

Return

of the Brigade commanded by Brigadier Genl Jn^r
Morin Scott

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb 28, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(548d)

W. H. M. Allen

Copyist.

21
Drake
Col. El Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regt.,
on a

Weekly Return
of Major Genl Heath's Division

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Idea quarters at Kings*
Bridge Sept 28, 1796.

Remarks:

Number of record.

44

(548d)

J. M. Sewer

Copist.

D

1774

Drake
Colo. Genl Scotts Brigade
Name appears, as the designation of a Regt.,
on a

Weekly Return
of Major Genl Heath's Division
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Kings Bridge
Sept 21, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record

90

(548d)

J. M. W. Sears

Copyist.

D

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake*

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Jesse Pige Company

in Colonel Abraham Drake's

Regiment raised out of the

Regiment commanded by

the Hon^{ble} Josiah Bartlett

Esq^r to reinforce the northern

Continental Army

September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan. 8, 1778

*This name appears on this

roll in

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

(L) | Graber's N. H.
Regt Militia

Abraham Graber *

Appears on a

Receipt

of Col. Abraham Graber's
Regiment N. H. Militia

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Hampton Falls Sept. 10, 1777.

* This name appears on this in the ledger
receipt only

Record

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

D

**N. H.
Militia.**

Abraham Drake *

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a
General Abstract

of *the 2nd Regiment of*
New Hampshire Militia
Commanded by Colonel
Abraham Drake from
September 8th to Decr
16th 1777 allowing 16
days to return home

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not Stated*, 17

*This name appears on this

roll in
Captain

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

E

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Abraham Drake with the State of New Hampshire.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Sept 28*

1777

On
To my m^{rs} *September 8 to December 16 1777*
To my travel home
from Windsor *73. 1. 0*
Deduct for 1 m^{rs} advance pay
recd from ye State *22. 9. 0*
58. 19. 0
Paid Mark Wiggins Major *54. 6. 0*
Paid Levi Dearborn (surgeon) *47. 1. 6*
his balance *20. 16. -*
Paid Nathaniel Bacheler in part Ady *5. 8. 2*
Samuel Pierson who acted in the
Capacity of an Ady^t the difference
between an Adjutant and privates pay
from Nov^r 30 to December 16 1777 *27. 2. 0*
Paid Thomas Leavitt *10. 3. 3*
Paid Samuel Medgwood (serg^t Major) *8. 10. 6*
Paid Thomas Page (2 m^{rs} sergeant) *572. 10. 4*
Paid Captain Moses Leavitt to pay
off his company *468. 0. 6*
to pay off his company *461. 12. 4*
Paid Captain Ezra Currier
to pay off his company *382. 3. 4*
Paid Captain Jesse Page
to pay off his company *4. 75. 8*
to my m^{rs} 6 days I was detained
in the service to get the money for my
Regiment *12. -*
To my m^{rs} 6 days self and horse
to horse hire from Jan^r 1 to Aug^r 1 1777 *1. 0*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

(over 11)

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Shore

Copyist.

To my time & expense and trouble & journeys
to Exeter to settle my Reg^t affairs
@ 8s 3.4

To my expense and trouble in
receiving & paying off my
Reg^t Continental pay also trouble
in borrowing & paying 500 dollars
6.0.0

On 23^d 1778 to cash ad. to
the treasurer this day in value
15 0. 0.
2 6 2 9. 8
6 5 1. 8
2 3 2 7. 11. 4

Apr 28th to cash of Capt
Nicholas Rawlings travel money
9. 5. 6.
Cash paid treasurer full
55. 10. 2
65. 1. 8

1777

December by Cash received of Mr
C. Alon A. M. 4. in King Street in the
state of New York the balance of my
Regiments abstract
2 3 2 7. 11. 4

Exeter January 23^d 1778
Errors Excepted
By Abraham Drake

In Committee on C. Sums
Exeter January 23^d 1778 } This account is right with
the balance due to the state is thirty five pounds
one shilling and eight pence

By the balance due to the state 65. 1. 8

Exeter April 21st 1778 - Errors Excepted
Abraham Drake

Copy sent
Hilman



Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Received of Colonel
Abraham Drake five hundred
and seventy two pounds
eighteen shillings and four
pence. Lawful money in
full for the pay of myself
and company with the tax
with interest and this

15 day of January 1776

Given by and with Captain

Copy ed

J. L. Linn

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545i)

Receipt

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Soldiers belonging to Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment for which soldiers Captain Page Received more wages from the Continent than was due for the time they were in service at the rates allowed by the Continent

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

17

Remarks:

From Captain Page says
Colonel Drake has money
in his hands for and
I have not yet seen
the money which is due from
the soldiers of his company

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Copyist.

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on an
Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

June 16, 1777.

N^o Rations Per day

6

N^o of days

63

N^o of Rations

378

N^o of Rations Rec^d

60

N^o Rations due

318

Rate

8 d

Amount

144 12 0

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

Abraham Drake

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 572.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Abram Drake

Appears with the rank of *Colo* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

October 10, 17th 78.

One Mo Adv Wages

£ 22, 10s, 2d

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 572.

22

N. H.

Drake

Colo

Appears as shown below on a n

Account *

of which the following is a Copy:
State of New Hampshire to the Selectmen
of South Hampton

1779 } Paid Joseph Clough, a Sol-
July 20 Idier enlisted in one of the
New Hampshire Regiments in the
Continental Army for one Year

Bounty to Rec^t

\$ 60. —

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Se-
lectmen of South Hampton

p Benja Brown. (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State. — R. & P., 431, 372.

Number of record:

202

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

(5451)

37343747

In Committee on Claims,
Exeter March 13, 1780.

Col^o Drake mustered Joseph
Clough & his receipt is lodged
in this office.

Josiah Gilman Jr^e

2

N. H.

Drake

Col.

Appears as shown below on a n

Account *

of which the following is a Copy:
State of New Hampshire to the Selectmen
of Seabrook Dr.

1779 } Paid Daniel Lord, a Soldier
July 24 enlisted in Col^o Mooney's Reg-
iment for the defense of Rhode Island -
mustered by Col^o Drake - Bounty £30.
Travel to Providence £10. by Rec^t £ 40. -

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Select-
men of Seabrook

(p Richard Tobie
(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others
loaned to the office by the State. - R. & P., 431, 372.

Number of record:

201

AH Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

20

N. H.

Alvake
Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"United States to the State of New Hampshire
Dr. 1779 for State & Continental Bounties paid
Soldiers who enlisted to fill up the battalion for
one year or during the war. Including travel,
charges for mustering &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

State of New Hamp-
shire, Exeter Oct 26, 1787.
No. To 2 men mustered by
Col. Alvake.

Nominal Money,

L^d 120.

Reduced to Specie,

L^d 6. 15. 5

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 41, 52.

Number of record

111

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

L

ake

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a
General Return
of the Army in the service of the United States.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

36

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

D

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

General Abstract*

of the 2nd Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
Commanded by Colonel Abraham Drake from
September 8th to Dec^r 16th 1777, Allowing 16
days to return home.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *not stated*, 17

Com. of pay. *Sept*, 17

To w^t time p^d *Dec 16*, 17

Pay Per Month *22. 10. 8*

Whole time of service *3. 8*

Amount of Pay *79. 10. 0*

Total Amount

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895. of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

I

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

Appears with the rank of *Col.* on a

Pay Roll

of one month's advance wages of the officers of
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't of New Hamp-
shire Militia, paid them by the State before they
marched to join the Continental Army in the
Northern Department at Saratoga, Sept., 1777,
Revolutionary War,

dated *Dec 1st*, 17

One month's advance wages paid by the State of
New Hampshire \$22

Remarks:

Graves

Drake, Jonathan

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Jonathan Drake
1st

(Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *October 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor } *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-9-2*

Balance due *4-15-2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

W. H. 111

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 8th*, 1778.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R & P. 431, 472.

(X)

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Drake
1st Massachusetts Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Northampton N. H.*
Sept 15, 17th.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

Dustin E. Benner

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George S. Eaton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5457)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

10 Bennington

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 5, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John H. Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct - 1777

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1850 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 61, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Austin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

discharge

Dec 18, 1777.

Time in Service

3. 8

Rate per month

21. 10

Amount Wages

71. 10

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile *2. 6*

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile *2. 10*

Amount wages and Travel

75. 16

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State

6. 10

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t

69. 6

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

114. 9. 6

Balance due

21. 16. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

75
Dustin Stephen

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Stephen D. Weston

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 5, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

9 | Drake's Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

Stephen D. Weston

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten
Shillings Each being one months advance pay as
Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington
also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel
money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Weston
Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II
Militia.

Stephen D. Dutton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 10*
1777

place of abode *11th Street*

Months advance *4.00.00*

travel money *5.00.00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1855) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Winston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Entry

Sept 1, 1777.

discharge

Nov 18, 1777.

Time in Service

3. 8

Rate per month

4. 10

Amount Wages

12. 14

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile *2. 2*

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile *2. 10*

Amount wages and Travel

14. 6

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State

6. 12

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Cont

7. 17. 2

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

14. 9. 2

Balance due

11. 16. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.572.

73
Dustin Ebenezer

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dustin Ebenezer

73
Duston. Ebenezer

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duston. Ebenezer

24
Dustin Stephen

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dustin Stephen

Eastman Thomas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Eastman

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

E

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Eastman

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 26, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

N. II. Militia.

Chennai, India

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't of Militia raised in the State of New Hampshire, in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Appears on

of the organization named above, from 2-5-51

17.

Time of engagement: 2-41, 17/1.

Time of discharge *See* 6, 1777.

Time in service 5 mos. 8 days.

Rate per month *24-250*

Amount of wages 74 15

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile £5 2/10

Amount of wages and travel 450 24

Wages rec'd of State £ 41 8/0

Wages rec'd of Continent	25	210	28
--------------------------	----	-----	----

Travel rec'd of State L L 22

Travel rec'd of Continent *£7 10 10*

Balance due £5 only x10

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Eastman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct*, 1777.

place of abode *H. J. Garrison*

advance pay *24. 11. 0*

travel money *2. 2. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431, 372.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Eastman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

discharge *Nov 18*, 17*77*.

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out to Bennington)
168 miles a 3*d*)

Travel from Windsor home)
293 miles a 2*d*)

Amount wages & Travel

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the State)

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the Continent)

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431,352.

E

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Eastman

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778 .

Sept 1, 17 .

Nov 16, 17 .

3

4

10

2

2

12

6

7

14

6

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Eastman

Copyist.

Eastman Thomas Jr.

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Eastman

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voluntarily inlist our
Selves as Soldirs for the Service of This State untill
the Last Day of Novmber next unless Sooner Dis-
charged and we promas obedience to our officers &
to be Subject to the Ruels & Regulations of the
army Which we Shall Joyn"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

State of New Hampshire

Sept 1. 1777.

Remarks :

Full

Number of record :

4

(545m)

Copyist.

C

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Eastman.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recved of Jacob Gale Esqre as D^r P^r—
mustermaster of Soldiers in Colon^{el} Bartlet's
Regament to march to Bennington the Sum of
four pounds Ten Shillings as one months advance
wages & also Two pounds Two Shillings as Travel
money to Said Benninton"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Sept 12, 1777.

Paid to

*Thomas Eastman
for Joseph Gale*

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(5451)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

1777.

Time of engagement 1777.

Time of discharge 1777.

Time in service 3 mos. 3 days.

Rate per month \$1.00

Amount of wages \$3.00

Travel, 528 miles at 2¢ per mile \$10.56

Amount of wages and travel \$13.56

Wages rec'd of State \$3.00

Wages rec'd of Continent \$0.00

Travel rec'd of State \$2.00

Travel rec'd of Continent \$1.00

Balance due \$0.56

Remarks:

E.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Eastman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____

Oct, 1777.

place of abode _____

advance pay _____

travel money _____

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Thomas Currier

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated	<i>Jan 16</i>	, 17 <i>78</i> .
Entry	<i>Sept 5</i>	, 17 <i>77</i> .
discharge	<i>Nov 16</i>	, 17 <i>77</i> .
Time in Service	<i>2 m 8 d</i>	
Rate Per Month	<i>24</i>	
Amount of Wages	<i>111 18</i>	
Travel out to Bennington {	<i>20 7</i>	
168 miles a 3d }		
Travel from Windsor home {	<i>20 4</i>	
293 miles a 2d }		
Amount wages & Travel	<i>151 11</i>	
Wages and travel Rec'd {	<i>6 12</i>	
of the State }		
Wages and travel Rec'd {	<i>11 12 2</i>	
of the Continent }		
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>17 2</i>	
Balance due	<i>134 11 8</i>	
Remarks:		

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895, of an original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431, 572.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Eastman

Appears with the rank of *private* on a
Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 16, 1778.

Feb 11, 17

Mar 6, 17

3

6. 1. 0

1. 1. 1

2. 2. 2

2. 1. 1

9. 4. 0

6. 2. 2

7. 1. 2

6. 1. 2

4. 5. 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Shack

Copyist.

Eaton Benjamin

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Eaton
Capt Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^l Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *March* *Hampshire N. H.*
Sept, 177*7*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

G

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Benjamin Eaton

Adj.

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter Jan. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 m o. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10-1*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor } *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *1-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-9-2*

Balance due *4-18-2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

C^o

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Benjamin Carter

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Sept. 16, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 572.

Eaton, David

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Eaton

Plt

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Nov. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2 2*

Travel from New Windsor home 308 miles at 2d *2 11-4*

Amount of wages and travel *19 7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7 11-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-9-2*

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

David Eaton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 11, 1777*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 72.

Eaton, James

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 373258515	25
5 5812	26
6 7161	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Eaton

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voluntarily inlist our
Selves as Soldirs for the Service of This State until
the Last Day of Novmber next unless Sooner Dis-
charged and we promas obedience to our officers &
to be Subject to the Ruels & Regulations of the
army Which we Shall Joyn"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *State of New Hampshire*
Sept 18, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record :

4

(545m)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Eiton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recved of Jacob Gale Esqre as D— P—
mustermaster of Soldiers in Colon^{el} Bartlet's
Regament to march to Bennington the Sum of
four pounds Ten Shillings as one months advance
wages & also Two pounds Two Shillings as Travel
money to Said Benninton"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Sept 13, 1777.

Paid to

James Eiton

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 1, 1777.

Time of engagement Sept 1, 1777.

Time of discharge Sept 1, 1777.

Time in service 3 mos. 3 days.

Rate per month \$1.00

Amount of wages 14 14

Travel, 528 miles at 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ per mile \$13 10

Amount of wages and travel \$27 10

Wages rec'd of State \$14 14

Wages rec'd of Continent \$13 10

Travel rec'd of State \$13 10

Travel rec'd of Continent \$14 10

Balance due \$14 10

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

James G. Love

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct, 1777.

place of abode

advance pay

travel money

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Carrier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

discharge *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Time in Service *10 days*

Rate Per Month *27 1/2*

Amount of Wages *275 1/2*

Travel out to Bennington { *27 1/2*
168 miles a 3*d* }

Travel from Windsor home { *27 1/2*
293 miles a 2*d* }

Amount wages & Travel *330 1/2*

Wages and travel Rec'd { *67 1/2*
of the State }

Wages and travel Rec'd { *275 1/2*
of the Continent }

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd *342 1/2*

Balance due *27 1/2*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1893, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 451, 572.

E

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James E. Eaton

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 10, 1778.

Sept 8, 17

Dec. 6, 17

June 10

Sept 8

Dec 6

June 10

Sept 8

Dec 6

June 10

Sept 8

Dec 6

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

Eaton Joseph

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

E

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Eaton

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do inlist as Soldiers to reenforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

6

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Eaton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

E

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph E. Drake

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 1, 1777.

Time of engagement Sept 1, 1777.

Time of discharge Sept 1, 1777.

Time in service 3 mos. 3 days.

Rate per month \$10.00

Amount of wages \$30.00

Travel, 528 miles at 2 1/2 per mile \$13.20

Amount of wages and travel \$43.20

Wages rec'd of State \$10.00

Wages rec'd of Continent \$6.66 - 2/3

Travel rec'd of State \$2.00

Travel rec'd of Continent \$1.00

Balance due \$27.54

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Joseph E. Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct, 1777

place of abode

See above

advance pay

See above

travel money

See above

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 451, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co^t
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>Sept 11</i> , 1777.
Entry	<i>Sept 11</i> , 1777.
discharge	<i>Sept 16</i> , 1777.
Time in Service	<i>5</i> days
Rate Per Month	<i>24</i> sh.
Amount of Wages	<i>120</i> sh.
Travel out to Bennington) 168 miles a 3d)	<i>504</i> sh.
Travel from Windsor home) 293 miles a 2d)	<i>586</i> sh.
Amount wages & Travel	<i>1190</i> sh.
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the State)	<i>1190</i> sh.
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the Continent)	<i>0</i> sh.
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>1190</i> sh.
Balance due	<i>1190</i> sh.
Remarks:	

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1893) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 131352.

6 | Drake's Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Joseph Eaton

Appears with the rank of capt on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Jan 16, 1777.

Feb 1, 1777.

Mar 1, 1777.

Apr 1, 1777.

May 1, 1777.

Jun 1, 1777.

Jul 1, 1777.

Aug 1, 1777.

Sep 1, 1777.

Oct 1, 1777.

Nov 1, 1777.

Dec 1, 1777.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

81
Eaton, Levi

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 373840511	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Cutler

Capt.

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated Exeter, Jan. 15, 1778.

Entry Sept. 8, 1777.

Discharge Dec. 15, 1777.

Time in service 3 m. 8 da.

Rate per month

4-14/-

Amount wages

15-17-0

Travel out to Bennington at 3d 2-2

Travel from New Windsor } 2-11-4
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel 20 0-4

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 6 12

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent 8 10-2

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd 15-2-2

Balance due 4-11-2

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Co

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Eaton

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Essex, Jan 16*, 1778.

One Mo Adv Wages *\$ 4. 10. 5*

Travel to Benn'n *\$ 12. 2. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 72.

Handel
Coffist.

E

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Saml. C. Carter

Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^l Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 82
Eaton Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia:
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Samuel Eaton

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

E

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel C. Allen

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II
Militia.

James E. Lee
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Oct 15, 17 *77*

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1865, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.-- R. & P. 461, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 401.52.

Eaton Timothy

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

16

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Receiving Salary
_____, *Capt Drake* Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advanced Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us
"£6 12 0 Each"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *March 24th 1777*
April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

E

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy Eaton

Prof.

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, Jan. 8*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10/-*

Amount wages *14 14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2 2*

Travel from New Windsor } *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6 12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-9-2*

Balance due *4-15 2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Ward

50
()

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

James C. Baker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept. 11, 1778*

One Mo Adv Wages *£ 11. 10. 0*

Travel to Benn'n *£ 2. 0. 0*

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R & P. 431, 472.

82
* Eliot, Bernard

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 735	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: 162421

See also _____

C

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Barnard Elliot

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voluntarily inlist our
Selves as Soldirs for the Service of This State untill
the Last Day of Novmber next unless Sooner Dis-
charged and we promas obedience to our officers &
to be Subject to the Ruels & Regulations of the
army Which we Shall Joyn"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *State of New Hampshire*
Sept 18, 17*77*.

Remarks :

Number of record :

1

(545m)

Copyist.

Eliot. Bernard

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N. H.
Militia.

Harvard Elliot

List

"We the Subscribers Do Voluntarily inlist our Selves as Soldirs for the Service of This State untill the Last Day of Novmber next unless Sooner Discharged and we promas obedience to our officers & to be Subject to the Ruels & Regulations of the army Which we Shall Joyn"

List dated

State of New Hampshire

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record :

1

(545m)

Copyist.

E

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Barnard Elliot

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recved of Jacob Gale Esqre as D— P—
mustermaster of Soldiers in Colon^l Bartlet's
Regament to march to Bennington the Sum of
four pounds Ten Shillings as one months advance
wages & also Two pounds Two Shillings as Travel
money to Said Benninton"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Sept 12, 17*97*.

Paid to

Barnard Elliot

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Time of engagement Sept. 8, 1777.
Time of discharge Dec. 17, 1777.
Time in service 3 mos. 8 days.

Rate per month £4 10s

Amount of wages £12 10s

Travel, 523 miles at 2½ per mile £12 10s

Amount of wages and travel £24 10s

Wages rec'd of State £12 10s

Wages rec'd of Continent £12 10s

Travel rec'd of State £12 10s

Travel rec'd of Continent £12 10s

Balance due £12 10s

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Samuel Collier

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct, 1777.

place of abode _____

advance pay _____

travel money _____

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431.52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin B. Smith

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co^d
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

discharge *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Time in Service *10 days*

Rate Per Month *100*

Amount of Wages *1000*

Travel out to Bennington { *200*
168 miles a 3*d* }

Travel from Windsor home { *200*
293 miles a 2*d* }

Amount wages & Travel *1400*

Wages and travel Rec'd { *1400*
of the State }

Wages and travel Rec'd { *1400*
of the Continent }

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd *1400*

Balance due *1400*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1894, of an original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 436.72.

6

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bernard Elliot

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Sept 1, 17

Nov 16, 17

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

Jun 1

Jul 1

Aug 1

Sep 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

Jun 1

Jul 1

Aug 1

Sep 1

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

Ellkins Peter

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C | Drake's Regiment.

| **N. H.
Militia.**

Peter Atkins

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do inlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

6

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Carter Clarke

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten
Shillings Each being one months advance pay as
militia to Reenforce the army near Benington
also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel
money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

E

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peter J. Drake

Corps,

Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
mnded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept. 17, 1776, to

Time of engagement Sept. 17, 1776.

Time of discharge Sept. 17, 1776.

Time in service 2 mos. 17 days.

Rate per month \$4.00

Amount of wages \$17.00

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile \$13.20

Amount of wages and travel \$30.20

Wages rec'd of State \$17.00

Wages rec'd of Continent \$13.20

Travel rec'd of State \$13.20

Travel rec'd of Continent \$0.00

Balance due \$17.00

Remarks

5

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peter E. Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *May*, 1777.

place of abode *Hampshire*

advance pay *100*

travel money *100*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431, 62.

E.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Ensign

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Ezra Carrier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>June 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Entry	<i>June 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
discharge	<i>June 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Time in Service	
Rate Per Month	<i>20</i>
Amount of Wages	<i>20</i>
Travel out to Bennington } 168 miles a 3 <i>d</i>	<i>2</i>
Travel from Windsor home } 293 miles a 2 <i>d</i>	<i>5</i>
Amount wages & Travel	<i>27</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd } of the State	<i>27</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd } of the Continent	<i>27</i>
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>27</i>
Balance due	<i>27</i>
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Co. in Nov., 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431, 572.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in Col.
Abraham Drake's Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia raised to re-
enforce the Continental Army near
Stillwater, Sept., 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated , 17 .

Entry , 17 .

Discharge , 17 .

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount wages

Travel out to Bennington (168 miles at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home (293 miles at 2d)

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd of the State

Wages and travel rec'd of the Continent

Amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Elliott Bernard

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elliott Bernard

Field, Mark

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

F

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mark Friend

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

10/11/1776, 1776.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(5452)

Copyist.

Field Mark

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Mark - Allen

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out of the Reg't commanded by General Whipple to reinforce the Northern Continental Army at Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated July 1st, 1777.

Entry Aug 1st, 1777.

Discharge , 1777.

Time in service 2

Rate per month 20

Amount of wages 20

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile 2

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel 22

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 20

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd 20

Balance due

Remarks: Sent Oct 10

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

38
Flanders, Daniel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Exhibitor Op. 21
Capt 7th Regt

Flanders
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll
of Samuel Abraham Baker
Regiment of M. & Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Filed for the Comptroller of the
Sept 15 1864

Capt Flanders Company

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Standen
Capt Standen Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 20th 1777
Sept 1st 1777, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

I

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Daniel Hand

Pl

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, Jan. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10/-*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor } *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-9-2*

Balance due *4-18-2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hand

Dr

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Plummer

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 11*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages *10 00*

Travel to Benn'n *2 00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

Samuel

Flanders, David

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

David Flanders

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Feb 15, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

7

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Filander

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II
Militia.

Samuel B. Chandler

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

7 August
1777

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1850 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David H. H. H.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Entry

Sept 1, 1777.

discharge

Oct 10, 1777.

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 44, 52.

J.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James J. Drake

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Soldiers belonging to Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment for which soldiers Captain Page Received more wages from the Continent than was due for the time they were in service at the rates allowed by the Continent

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

1790, 1790.

Remarks:

*At the time of the
said soldiers were
employed in the service of
the said Captain Drake
and were paid for their
services at the rate of
one dollar per month.*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Copyist.

Flanders, Stephen

Drake's Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

Steven T. Landers

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily enlist as Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 4*, 17*77*

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Steven Hand

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

157
2

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen H. Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Sept 12, 1777

place of abode

Dracut

Months advance

100.00

travel money

20.00

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 461, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 11, 1778.

Entry

Sept 1, 1777.

discharge *Deserted Oct 11*, 1777.

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile *20*

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel *\$ 7. 00*

Wages and Travel Rec^d } *6. 12*
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d -

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 451, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Planders

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Soldiers belonging to Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment for which soldiers Captain Page Received more wages from the Continent than was due for the time they were in service at the rates allowed by the Continent

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

October

17

Remarks:

*1. For Capt. Page
wages paid Drake's Regt.
from 1st Nov. 1781 to 1st Dec. 1781
at 100 cents per month
for 1 month and 1 day
for 1 month and 1 day
for 1 month and 1 day
for 1 month and 1 day*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Copyist.

91
Fogg, Jeremiah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

General Ledger
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept. 16*, 17 *77*.

One Mo Adv Wages *10 10*

Travel to Benn'n *10 00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451, 52.

7

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jamiah Fogg
Capt

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated Oct. 1777, 1778.

Entry Sept. 8, 1777.

Discharge Dec. 15, 1777.

Time in service 3 mo. 8 da.

Rate per month 4-10

Amount wages 14-14

Travel out to Bennington at 3d 2-2

Travel from New Windsor } 2-11-4
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel 19-7-4

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 6-12

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent 7-17-2

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd 14-9-2

Balance due 4-15-2

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

W. H. C.

J.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Rogers

Capt. Rogers Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Northampton 21st*

Sept, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

97
Foss, Benjamin

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers, herein _____

Book Mark: 214.12.13.14

See also _____

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

B. Drake

Capt + Joseph Drake Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

J

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Foss

Plt

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, N.H. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4 10/*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor (*2-11-4*

home 308 miles at 2d)

Amount of wages and travel *19-7 4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-11 2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-4-2*

Balance due *12-11-2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Benjamin Davis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept. 11*, 1778.

One Mo Adv Wages *14. 10. 0*

Travel to Benn'n *1. 10. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 4.3, 52.

Foss. John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Dr

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Foss

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 1*

Sept 1, 17

Sept 1

M^{os} Pay, £ *6*

Travel, 190 M., £ *11*

£ *17*

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545r)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment. N. H. Militia.

James Drake
[Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out of the Reg't commanded by General Whipple to reinforce the Northern Continental Army at Stillwater, September, 1777.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 15 - 1777*

Entry *Sept 15 - 1777*

Discharge *Sept 14 - 1777*

Time in service *15 days*

Rate per month *50 - 00 - 00*

Amount of wages *750 - 00 - 00*

Travel to Bennington at 3/ per mile *2 - 00 - 00*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2/ per mile *2 - 00 - 00*

Amount wages and travel *754 - 00 - 00*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *400 - 00 - 00*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *354 - 00 - 00*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *754 - 00 - 00*

Balance due *00 - 00 - 00*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

French, Andrew

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Rawlings

Foot, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated

Entry

Discharge

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd from the State

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

J. Drake's Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Andrew ...

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^o Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{ings} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{ings} & six pence L^{ess} My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 12, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of (total):

9

(5470)

Copyist.

French, Thomas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

CP 431322

See also

J.

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Thomas French

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 3, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas French

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14th 1st, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545/)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II
Militia.

James H. Drake
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 17 1777*

place of abode *at Lancaster*

Months advance *100*

travel money *100*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 41, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 49, 52.

✓ 96
Arthur. Levi

**Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓
See also

70

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Furber

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(5451)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Sept. 10, 1777.

Entry Sept. 10, 1777.

Discharge Dec. 5, 1777.

Time in service 2 months.

Rate per month \$7-0-0

Amount of wages \$14-0-0

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile \$2-7-6

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d \$2-11-8

Amount wages and travel \$18-8-4

Wages and travel rec'd from the State \$18-8-4

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continental \$18-8-4

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd \$37-6-8

Balance due \$0-0-0

Remarks:

* Certified as per an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

91
Furlow, William

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

01
Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Furber
Lieut.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Jos^h Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1st
1776

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

cost of the paper

Number of record:

9

(545r)

Copyist.

Branch 12
F. [unclear] [unclear]

William Furler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:
Received of [unclear] [unclear]
shells & [unclear] [unclear]
being one [unclear] [unclear]
advance on an expedition to
Seminole, Fla. is first
Lieut. [unclear] Sept 15, 1777

William Furler

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

D

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

William Furber

L

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 10, 1777*

Entry *Sept 10, 1777*

Discharge *Dec 15, 1777*

Time in service *3 m*

Rate per month *25-2*

Amount of wages *226-4-2*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *226-4-2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *25-2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *18-7-2*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *226-4-2*

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

S.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Gilman

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on an
Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

January, 1778.

N^o Rations Per day

N^o of days

N^o of Rations

146

N^o of Rations Rec^d

146

N^o Rations due

1

Rate

Amount

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of
Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of
our names.

Nicholas Gilman

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 572.

Nicholas Gilman

✓ 98
Furnald. Robert.

**Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>3755-4000</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Fernald

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^a Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17 1777

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545n)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James H. Drake

first, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above.

dated *Sept 5*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 5*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 5*, 1777.

Time in service *2* years.

Rate per month *2-10-0*

Amount of wages *2-10-0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-5-0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *2-10-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2-10-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *2-10-0*

Balance due

Remarks *Deer in 1777*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Page. John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

John Hager

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 10, 17*77*

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

1777

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1896 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 131, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from New Windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 4-1-77.

Caleb Jacob

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut. Colonel *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Edward Smith

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of one month's advance wages of the officers of
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't of New Hamp-
shire Militia, paid them by the State before they
marched to join the Continental Army in the
Northern Department at Saratoga, Sept., 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Sept. 1777, 17

One month's advance wages paid by the State of
New Hampshire \$ *50.00*

Remarks:

1 Drake's 1st
Regiment Militia

Receipt

Appears on a

Receipt Book
under the following heading
Received of Col Josiah Bartlett
sixty Dollars as part pay
as a field officer of the
Militia to reinforce the army
near Bennington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Sept 16 1777

Foot record
2

Street

Drakes	71 St.
Beigh	N/a

Acct. Hale

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Hale

of which the following is a copy.
 Received of Jacob Hale Esqr.
 as Master of
 soldiers in Col. B. Smith's
 Regiment to amount to
 Bennington 4 years of four
 pounds ten shillings as we
 amount as advance wages to
 also four pounds ten
 shillings as Travel money
 David Bennington

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll of the Sept. 1777

Number of record:

2

(5451)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Local Militia
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Oct 17, 1777

place of abode

W. A. Georgetown

advance pay

18, 0, 0

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 451, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

_____, 17____.

N^o Rations Per day _____

N^o of days _____

N^o of Rations _____

N^o of Rations Rec^d _____

N^o Rations due _____

Rate _____

Amount _____

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 52.

J

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Hale

Appears with the rank of *1st Col* on a

General Abstract*

of the 2nd Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
Commanded by Colonel Abraham Drake from
September 8th to Dec^r 16th 1777, Allowing 16
days to return home.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not stated*, 17
Com. of pay *100*, 17
To w^t time p^d *100*, 17
Pay Per Month *100.00*
Whole time of service *100*
Amount of Pay *100.16*
Total Amount
Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 471.372.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Ly
Sacot Gate *

Appears with the rank of *Must. Paymaster* on a

Must. Pay Roll

of the soldiers raised in Col.
D Bartlett's Regiment for re-
creating our Army at New
York by Order of the Coun-
cil & Assembly of the State,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

* This name appears on this roll as a signa-
ture to a certificate.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

81

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Gale, Col.

This name appears as a

Signature

to *Certificate of Muster*

on *Muster Roll* of the *New*
Arms in the 7th regiment of
Militia in the State of *New*
Hampshire Commanded by Col.
Jacob Gale to fill up the
Continental Army 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct. 28, 1777.

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 372.

W. T. Hughes.

N. H.

*

Appears on a

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Handwritten date: 1795.

* This name appears on this

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 101
Samuel Thomas

**Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Oliver Hammon

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Jos^h Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 11th, 17th

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545a)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John C. Rawlings
[Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept. 15, 1777*

Entry *Sept. 15, 1777*

Discharge *Dec 10, 1777*

Time in service *25*

Rate per month *2-0-0*

Amount of wages *2-0-0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-0-0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2-0-0*

Amount wages and travel *4-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *4-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *4-0-0*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *4-0-0*

Balance due *0-0-0*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

George. Gideon

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 216 4317

See also

G

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Gideon George Senr

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

8

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isidore Leonard

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

9

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Richard Henry

John

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

8 5 2 2, 1777, 1777.

Time of engagement 1777, 1777.

Time of discharge 1777, 1777.

Time in service 8 mos. 1777 days.

Rate per month \$ 2 00

Amount of wages \$ 16 00

Travel, 528 miles at 2 1/2 per mile \$ 13 20

Amount of wages and travel \$ 29 20

Wages rec'd of State \$ 16 00

Wages rec'd of Continent \$ 13 20

Travel rec'd of State \$ 13 20

Travel rec'd of Continent \$ 0 00

Balance due \$ 16 00

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Stephen Spring

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct 1777, 1777.

place of abode

advance pay

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1853 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Entry	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
discharge	<i>Sept 17</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Time in Service	<i>6 days</i>
Rate Per Month	<i>21</i>
Amount of Wages	<i>126</i>
Travel out to Bennington	<i>168</i>
168 miles a 3 <i>d</i>	<i>504</i>
Travel from Windsor home	<i>293</i>
293 miles a 2 <i>d</i>	<i>586</i>
Amount wages & Travel	<i>1110</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd	<i>1110</i>
of the State	<i>1110</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd	<i>1110</i>
of the Continent	<i>1110</i>
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>1110</i>
Balance due	<i>1110</i>
Remarks:	

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov. 1877, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 401-72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in Col.
Abraham Drake's Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia raised to re-
enforce the Continental Army near
Stillwater, Sept., 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated	, 17
Entry	, 17
Discharge	, 17
Time in service	
Rate per month	
Amount wages	
Travel out to Bennington { 168 miles at 3d	
Travel from Windsor home { 293 miles at 2d	
Amount wages and travel	
Wages and travel rec'd of the State	
Wages and travel rec'd of the Continent	
Amount of wages and travel rec'd	
Balance due	
Remarks:	

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

162
George Gideon Jr.

Drakes Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N. H.
Militia.

4 ideon George

List

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to reenforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed over us."

List dated

17 7/8.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

4

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Gideon George

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon George Jones

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Oct 1777

place of abode

advance pay

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy (verified) in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1875, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 131, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept. 17, 1776, to Sept. 17, 1776.

Time of engagement Sept. 17, 1776, to Sept. 17, 1776.

Time of discharge Sept. 17, 1776, to Sept. 17, 1776.

Time in service 12 mos. 17 days.

Rate per month \$10.00

Amount of wages \$120.00

Travel, 528 miles at 2 1/2 per mile \$132.00

Amount of wages and travel \$252.00

Wages rec'd of State \$120.00

Wages rec'd of Continent \$132.00

Travel rec'd of State \$132.00

Travel rec'd of Continent \$132.00

Balance due \$132.00

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 11*, 17*77*

Entry *Sept 11*, 17*77*

discharge *Sept 11*, 17*77*

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out to Bennington {

168 miles a 3*d* }

Travel from Windsor home {

293 miles a 2*d* }

Amount wages & Travel

Wages and travel Rec'd {

of the State }

Wages and travel Rec'd {

of the Continent }

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov. 1871 of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 431, 52.

Ly | Drake's Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Isideon George Jr

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lt on a
Roll

(without caption)
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

June 16, 1778.

Sept 10, 1778.

Jan 1, 1779.

14. 14

2. 2

2. 8. 8

17. 4. 10

17. 2

7. 17. 2

14. 9. 2

6. 5. 1

Number of record:

10

(555)

Steele

Copyist.

✓ 185-0
George, Henry

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Company, 1st Regt.
_____, *1st Regt.* Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advanced Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st Regt. 1st
1st Regt., 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

103
Lilman Noah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josh Gilman

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{cs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{cs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Rawlings

(*First*) Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reenforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept. 15, 1777*

Entry *Sept 15, 1777*

Discharge *Dec 15, 1777*

Time in service *3 m*

Rate per month *1-10-0*

Amount of wages *3-0-0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-0-0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *1-0-0*

Amount wages and travel *6-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *0-0-0*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *6-0-0*

Balance due *0-0-0*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Nicholas Rawlings

(645) Copyist.

103
Elidden, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37 325-57	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 44 100

See also

N. II.
Militia.

Appears on a

under the following heading:

“We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{ot} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 14 Oct 1777 ambleson 1777
1777, 1777.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

G

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Glidden
Sgt, { Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct. 15, 1778*

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month

4-18

Amount wages

16-0-1

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor) *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d)

Amount of wages and travel *20-13-5*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *4-3-4*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *15-10-4*

Balance due *4-21-1*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mustered

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 10*, 17th.

One Mo Adv Wages *\$ 4. 10 5*

Travel to Benn'n *\$ 2. 00 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 372.

Goodwin Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Goodwin Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Goodman

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

5

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel H. Adams

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles H. Drake

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 17 1776, 17, 1776.

Time of engagement *Sept 17 1776*, 17, 1776.

Time of discharge *Sept 17 1776*, 17, 1776.

Time in service *1* mos. *17* days.

Rate per month *\$4 00*

Amount of wages *\$4 00*

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile *\$13 20*

Amount of wages and travel *\$17 20*

Wages rec'd of State *\$17 20*

Wages rec'd of Continent *\$0 00*

Travel rec'd of State *\$13 20*

Travel rec'd of Continent *\$0 00*

Balance due *\$30 40*

Remark :

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct 1777, 1777.

place of abode

Drake's

advance pay

100

travel money

20

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 451, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Carrier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated	, 17
Entry	, 17
discharge	, 17
Time in Service	
Rate Per Month	
Amount of Wages	
Travel out to Bennington (
168 miles a 3d)	
Travel from Windsor home (10
293 miles a 2d)	
Amount wages & Travel	11, 10
Wages and travel Rec'd (
of the State)	
Wages and travel Rec'd (
of the Continent)	
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	11, 10
Balance due	
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Hoodman

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

March 10, 1776.

Sept 1, 17

Dec 16, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

Gorden, Jonathan

Drake's Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Gordon

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 15, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Soldiers belonging to Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment for which soldiers Captain Page Received more wages from the Continent than was due for the time they were in service at the rates allowed by the Continent 1777-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

1777

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Entry *Sept 10*, 1777.

discharge *Sept 10*, 1777.

Time in Service *2* *10* *00*

Rate per month *24* *14*

Amount Wages *13*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile *2* *00*

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile *2* *00*

Amount wages and Travel *17* *12*

Wages and Travel Rec^d } *6* *12*
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d } *7* *8* *3*
from the Con' }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d *13* *00* *3*

Balance due *2* *11* *9*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 461, 572.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James H. Drake

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Oct 17/1.

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1863 of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. Vol. 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Gordon

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

11/11, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545)

Copyist.

✓ 105 105-a
Capt. John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 108 108-10
L. J. S. John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James L. ...
[Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above.

dated

Entry

Discharge

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd from the State

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original taken the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓
Gove,

125-57
Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Shakes M.H.
Regiment Militia

Love

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt for

of Col. Abraham Shakes
Regiment of M. & Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 1st of March 1780
Capt. Shakes

1st Lieut. Shakes

Number of record:

184
Grant John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

167
165-10
Grant, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 251213	22
2 37357128	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Grant

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17th

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(5451)

Copyist.

2

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Strait

Strait, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Feb - Dec 15*, 17-*8*.

Entry *Dec 15*, 17-*8*.

Discharge *Dec 15*, 17-*8*.

Time in service *6* *mo*.

Rate per month *4-12*

Amount of wages *2-7-6*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-7-6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2-7-6*

Amount wages and travel *5-15-2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *5-15-2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-2*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *12-17-2*

Balance due *12-17-2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

1/18
Greely, Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Breckin

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

J.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Greeley

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 4, 17 *77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept. 17, 1776.

Time of engagement Sept. 17, 1776.

Time of discharge Oct. 10, 1776.

Time in service 2 mos. 20 days.

Rate per month £ 1 10 s

Amount of wages £ 21 10 s

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile £ 13 10 s

Amount of wages and travel £ 34 10 s

Wages rec'd of State £ 21 10 s

Wages rec'd of Continent £ 10 10 s

Travel rec'd of State £ 12 10 s

Travel rec'd of Continent £ 1 10 s

Balance due £ 5 10 s

Remarks :

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^d Whipple,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Oct 17 1777, 1777.

place of abode

East Hampton

advance pay

200

travel money

200

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Carrier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>Jan 1</i> , 17 <i>78</i>
Entry	<i>Aug 8</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
discharge	<i>Dec 10</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Time in Service	
Rate Per Month	<i>4</i>
Amount of Wages	<i>14</i>
Travel out to Bennington)	
168 miles a 3 <i>d</i>)	<i>5</i>
Travel from Windsor home)	
293 miles a 2 <i>d</i>)	<i>5</i>
Amount wages & Travel	<i>19</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd)	
of the State)	<i>6</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd)	
of the Continent)	<i>13</i>
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>19</i>
Balance due	<i>0</i>
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov. 1871, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 130, 52.

81

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel D. Drake

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

(without caption)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

June 10, 17*88*.

Sept 1, 17

Dec 11, 17

6 11 11

4 1 4

2 1 2

2 8 11

2 6 11

6 1 2

7 17 2

11 9 2

1 11 5 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

Green. Bradbury

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Green, Bradbury

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Madame Green
of the 1st Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 1st of Jan 1777
1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

G

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bradbury Green

Abraham,

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Exhibit*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-14*

Amount wages *15-7-0*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor } *2-14*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *20-0-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *8-10-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *15-2-2*

Balance due *4-1-0*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Benedict Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept. 16*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages *11 00*

Travel to Benn'n *2 00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

Green Jonathan

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Green

1st Co. Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^t Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov 1st 1777*

1777, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545.)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Green
Col

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above.

dated *Ex. Co. Sept. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4 14/*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor (*2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d)

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-7-2*

Balance due *5-11-2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Shepard
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 8th*, 17*77*.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 52.

113
Griffin, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Griffin

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do inlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 1st, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

G

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Biddle

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten
Shillings Each being one months advance pay as
militia to Reenforce the army near Benington
also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel
money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

1777, 1777.

Time of engagement 1777, 1777.

Time of discharge 1777, 1777.

Time in service mos. days.

Rate per month \$7 00

Amount of wages

Travel, 528 miles at 2 1/2 per mile \$12 00

Amount of wages and travel \$19 00

Wages rec'd of State \$12 00

Wages rec'd of Continent \$7 00

Travel rec'd of State \$12 00

Travel rec'd of Continent \$7 00

Balance due \$19 00

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Smith
Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct 17*, 17*77*.

place of abode *London*

advance pay *100*

travel money *20*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1865) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 41, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

1777

Entry

1777

discharge

1777

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out to Bennington }

168 miles a 3d }

Travel from Windsor home }

293 miles a 2d }

Amount wages & Travel

Wages and travel Rec'd }

of the State }

Wages and travel Rec'd }

of the Continent }

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 4-1-72.

1 | Drake's Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

John Spillman

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a
Roll

(without caption)
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

1791, 17

1792, 17

1793, 17

1794

1795

1796

1797

1798

1799

Remarks: _____

Number of record:
10

(555) *Spillman* Copyist.

Crover, Joseph Jr.

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Joseph Grover Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

Dr

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Bartlett

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Brown Jr.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Aug 10 1776*
1776, 17/7.

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov. 1851 of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. -
R. & P. 431.52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Joseph Grover
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile 20 0

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile 20 10

Amount wages and Travel 19 6

Wages and Travel Rec^d } 6 12
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d } 2 17 2
from the Cont }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d 18 29 2

Balance due 21 16 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 401. 52.

175
Cummings John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

175.
Cummings John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Drake's Regiment. N. H. Militia.

John Gunnison

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 11th, 1777

M^{os} Pay, £ 10

Travel, 190 M., £ 1

£ 11

Remarks:

Number of record:

9
(545i) Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Rawlings

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

Time in service *15* days.

Rate per month *10* sh.

Amount of wages *150* sh.

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *45* sh.

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *30* sh.

Amount wages and travel *185* sh.

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *185* sh.

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *0* sh.

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *185* sh.

Balance due *0* sh.

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

176
Hall, Benjamin

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

76

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Hall

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Josiah Bartlett Esqr one months advance pay
as officers of Militia to reinforce the army near
Bennington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

July 13, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

1000, 1776

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1865 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. Vol. 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieutenant on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 43.52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on an
Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____

N^o Rations Per day _____

N^o of days _____

N^o of Rations _____

N^o of Rations Rec^d _____

N^o Rations due _____

Rate _____

Amount _____

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,572.

117
Ham. George Jr.

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

22

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Hoar Junr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

2

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Detachment

part { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept - Dec - 1777*

Entry *Dec 2, 1777*

Discharge *, 1777*

Time in service *2 1/2*

Rate per month *7-0-0*

Amount of wages *17-0-0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-7-0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *19-7-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *16-18*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *16-18*

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 27*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

178
Hart John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

28

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John Hart

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 21st, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

1777
[Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

Time in service *2*.

Rate per month *2-7-6*.

Amount of wages *2-7-6*.

Travel to Bennington at 3*d* per mile *2-7-6*.

Travel from New Windsor home at 2*d*.

Amount wages and travel *2-0-0*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2-0-0*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *2-0-0*.

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *2-0-0*.

Balance due.

Remarks *Discharged Oct 20*.

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hastings, James Jr.

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

24

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

James Macomber

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Oct 5, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

26

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James H. Asting

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 11, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545c)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II
Militia.

James M. Drake
Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

10. 1. 1777.

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431. 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 421.522.

37 | Drake's Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Same as actual

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Soldiers belonging to Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment for which soldiers Captain Page Received more wages from the Continent than was due for the time they were in service at the rates allowed by the Continent 1777-December 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated *Sept 10*

Same as actual, 17

Same as actual

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of records:

11

(545r)

Copyist.

130
Heath, Daniel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

22

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Samuel Heath

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated 10/15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

26 | Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel M. Heath

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

* Even copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1856) of an original record preserved from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 40, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 401, 52.

12/1
Heath, Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

25

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Samuel H. Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 13, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

17

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel H. Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Heath

Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Nov 9 1777

(Capt. J. Heath)

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1851 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. Vol. 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Heath

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Entry

Sept 1, 1777.

discharge

Oct 1, 1777.

Time in Service

1 m 24 d

Rate per month

11, 00

Amount Wages

11, 00

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile *2, 25*

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile *2, 10*

Amount wages and Travel

15, 35

Wages and Travel Rec^d)
from the State)

11, 00

Wages and Travel Rec^d)
from the Con^t)

4, 35

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

15, 35

Balance due

0, 00

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 44, 52.

1782
Heath Samuel Jr.

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1782
Heath Samuel Jr.

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

James H. Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 13, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

200

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Heath

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1/1/17, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545/)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

_____, 17____.

place of abode _____

Months advance _____

travel money _____

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 131, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

General West
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Sept 8, 1777.

Entry *Sept 8*; 1777.

discharge *Sept 8*, 1777.

Time in Service *20*

Rate per month *11 10*

Amount Wages *22 00*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile *2 20*

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile *2 10*

Amount wages and Travel *26 10*

Wages and Travel Rec^d } *26 10*
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d } *1 10 0*
from the Con' }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d *27 10 0*

Balance due *2 10 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. Vol. 52.

32

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Heath Sr

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Soldiers belonging to Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment for which soldiers Captain Page Received more wages from the Continent than was due for the time they were in service at the rates allowed by the Continent 1777-December viz

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

1777

James Heath Sr

Remarks:

*James Heath Sr
for his services as a soldier
in the Continental Army*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Copyist.

123
Henderson, Joseph

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

27

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Henderson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

29

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Richardson

Sept

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *September 15*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

Time in service *2*

Rate per month *£ 7 - 10*

Amount of wages *£ 7 - 10*

Travel to Bennington at 3*d* per mile *£ 2 - 7 - 6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2*d*

Amount wages and travel *£ 7 - 3 - 6*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *£ 0 - 17*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *£ 0 - 17*

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharge Oct 10*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

John Richardson
Capt.

124
Richard Benjamin

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: A 11

See also

26

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Hilyard
Capt Bram Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Récv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated March 26th 1777
Sept 5, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

H

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Hilgard

Put, { Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter N.H. 25*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 m. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-14*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor } *2 11 4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-11-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-9-2*

Balance due *4-11-2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

A Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abner ...

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 16*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 72.

125
Hodgdon, Benjamin

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Adgator

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above.

dated *Sept 15*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 15*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 15*, 1777.

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-7-6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2-1-0*

Amount wages and travel *5-3-2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *5-3-2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *5-3-2*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *5-3-2*

Balance due

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

22

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Hodgson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 12 Sept^r
Bennington, 1776.

M^{os} Pay, £ 4 10 0

Travel, 190 M., £ 5 10 0

£ 9 10 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

125

Hodgson, Benjamin

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hodgdon, Benjamin

Wm. Reuben

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P.H.

See also

H

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

* Reuben Root

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Remarks:

* Sept 1, 1777

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

26

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Condon April

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

April 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 17, 1777

Time of engagement Sept 17, 1777

Time of discharge Sept 17, 1777

Time in service 0 mos. 0 days.

Rate per month \$4.00

Amount of wages 17.00

Travel, 528 miles at 2 1/2 per mile \$13.20

Amount of wages and travel \$30.20

Wages rec'd of State \$17.00

Wages rec'd of Continent \$0.00

Travel rec'd of State \$13.20

Travel rec'd of Continent \$0.00

Balance due \$13.20

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col' Josiah Bartlett Oct'
1777, Gen' Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct 1, 1777.

place of abode

Free farm

advance pay

200 lbs

travel money

200 lbs

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Carrier's Company in Col
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 11*, 17*77*

Entry *Sept 11*, 17*77*

discharge *Sept 12*, 17*77*

Time in Service *1 day*

Rate Per Month *10/-*

Amount of Wages *10/-*

Travel out to Bennington }
168 miles a 3d }

Travel from Windsor home }
293 miles a 2d }

Amount wages & Travel *10/-*

Wages and travel Rec'd }
of the State }

Wages and travel Rec'd }
of the Continent }

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd *10/-*

Balance due *10/-*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1841, of an
original report borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 47,302.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Roll

(without caption)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

June 6, 1778.

Sept 1, 17

16, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

Port. Richard

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Port. Richard

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

22

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Mayhew

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voluntarily inlist our
Selves as Soldirs for the Service of This State ntil
the Last Day of Novmber next unless Sooner Dis-
charged and we promas obedience to our officers &
to be Subject to the Ruels & Regulations of the
army Which we Shall Joyn"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

State of New Hampshire

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

26

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Hoyt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recved of Jacob Gale Esqre as D— P—
mustermaster of Soldiers in Colon^{el} Bartlet's
Regament to march to Bennington the Sum of
four pounds Ten Shillings as one months advance
wages & also Two pounds Two Shillings as Travel
money to Said Benninton"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Sept. 17 '77.

Paid to

Richard Hoyt

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545r)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from *Sept*

18 *1777*, 17

Time of engagement *Sept 11*, 1777

Time of discharge *Sept 20*, 1777

Time in service *0* mos. *0* days.

Rate per month *\$14 00*

Amount of wages *\$14 00*

Travel, 528 miles at 21 per mile *\$11 00*

Amount of wages and travel *\$25 00*

Wages rec'd of State *\$11 00*

Wages rec'd of Continent *\$14 00*

Travel rec'd of State *\$2 00*

Travel rec'd of Continent *\$11 00*

Balance due *\$5 14 00*

Remarks:

115

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Richard Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct 17, 17*77*

place of abode

advance pay

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Entry	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
discharge	<i>Sept 16</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Time in Service	<i>5 days</i>
Rate Per Month	<i>20 sh 6d</i>
Amount of Wages	<i>103 sh 6d</i>
Travel out to Bennington)	<i>20 sh 6d</i>
168 miles a 3d)	
Travel from Windsor home)	<i>20 sh 6d</i>
293 miles a 2d)	
Amount wages & Travel	<i>144 sh 12d</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd)	<i>60 sh 0d</i>
of the State)	
Wages and travel Rec'd)	<i>70 sh 0d</i>
of the Continent)	
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>130 sh 0d</i>
Balance due	<i>14 sh 12d</i>

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1875, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431.52.

56

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Hunt

Appears with the rank of sergeant on a
Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 26, 1778.

Sept 1, 17

Dec 1, 17

3

10/10/

10/10/

2/2

2/2

10/10/

10/10/

10/10/

10/10/

10/10/

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

Holmes, Lazarus

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

20

Drake's Regiment.

DJ. EX.
Militia.

Lagunas Malmed

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{gs} & six pence L. My—Milage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17 1777

M^{rs} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545c)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Rawlings

1st Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Entry *Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Time in service *3* months.

Rate per month *5* - *0* - *0*.

Amount of wages *15* - *0* - *0*.

Travel to Bennington at 3¢ per mile *1* - *0* - *0*.

Travel from New Windsor home at 2¢ *1* - *0* - *0*.

Amount wages and travel *17* - *0* - *0*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *17* - *0* - *0*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *17* - *0* - *0*.

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *17* - *0* - *0*.

Balance due *0* - *0* - *0*.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

127
John Bernard

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37359	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N. II.

Militia.

Revolutionary War.

Company Pay Roll

12. 10. 1918 - :

A. 1

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Benjamin Drake

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Carrier's Company in Co.
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Sept 11, 17*77*

Entry

Sept 11, 17*77*

discharge

Sept 11, 17*77*

Time in Service

21 *8*

Rate Per Month

11 *10*

Amount of Wages

11 *10*

Travel out to Bennington)

168 miles a 3*d*)

Travel from Windsor home)

293 miles a 2*d*)

Amount wages & Travel

14 *10* *10*

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the State)

11 *10*

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the Continent)

11 *10* *10*

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd

11 *10* *10*

Balance due

11 *10* *10*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the B. & P. Office, in Nov., 1872, of an original present borrowed from the State of New Hampshire B. & P. 13, 72.

28

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bernard Horn

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 16, 1778.

Sept 1, 17

Sept 1, 17

Sept 1

Sept 14

Sept 2

Sept 11

Sept 4, 10

Sept 12

Sept 2

Sept 4, 2

Sept 15

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

1001

Copyist.

Howard John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

25 | Drake's Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

John H. ...

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 1st
Sept 1st, 1777.

M^{rs} Pay, £ 1 10

Travel, 190 M., £ 5 10

£ 6 10

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(5450) Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Time in service *2*.

Rate per month *2-5-6*.

Amount of wages *2-5-6*.

Travel to Bennington at 3*d* per mile *2-5-6*.

Travel from New Windsor home at 2*d*.

Amount wages and travel *2-5-6*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2-5-6*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent.

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *2-5-6*.

Balance due.

Remarks: *See list of names*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

130-a

Hoyt, Richard.

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoyt, Richard

Hughes, Jonathan

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan H. Reed

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reinforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

Ch

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Hunt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545r)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Time of engagement , 17

Time of discharge , 17

Time in service mos. days.

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel, 528 miles at 21 per mile

Amount of wages and travel

Wages rec'd of State

Wages rec'd of Continent

Travel rec'd of State

Travel rec'd of Continent

Balance due

Remarks

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 17__.

place of abode _____

advance pay _____

travel money _____

Remarks:

* I am copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1877, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 167-72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out to Bennington)
168 miles a 3d)

Travel from Windsor home)
293 miles a 2d)

Amount wages & Travel

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the State)

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the Continent)

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (vol. 50) in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1871, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 151. 52.

26

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Hughes

Appears with the rank of capt on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1776.

Feb 1, 17

Mar 1, 17

28

4-1

4-14

2-2

2-3

14-4-11

1-2

7-17-2

4-9-2

4-15-2

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Drake's

Copyist.

132
Hunt, William

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

William Mount

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Receipt Roll

“We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands”

Roll dated

, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545.)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II
Militia.

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. A. P. Office in Nov. 1865, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. A. P. 43, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con' }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State at New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431.52.

133
Huntington William

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Huntington

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

26

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Huntington

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17/

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Time of engagement 1777

Time of discharge 1777

Time in service 3 mos. 1777

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile £ 9 00

Amount of wages and travel £ 10 00

Wages rec'd of State £ 4 10

Wages rec'd of Continent £ 2 00

Travel rec'd of State £ 2 00

Travel rec'd of Continent £ 1 50

Balance due £ 5 10

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm. Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____, 1777.

place of abode _____

advance pay _____

travel money _____

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 401:52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Carrier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated	, 17
Entry	, 17
discharge	, 17
Time in Service	
Rate Per Month	
Amount of Wages	
Travel out to Bennington { 168 miles a 3d	
Travel from Windsor home { 293 miles a 2d	
Amount wages & Travel	
Wages and travel Rec'd { of the State	
Wages and travel Rec'd { of the Continent	
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	
Balance due	
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire, R. & P. 431-172.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Huntington

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 10, 17 *78*.

Sept 10, 17 .

Nov 16, 17 .

4 1 10

14 1 14

2 2 2

2 1 10

2 1 10

2 1 10

2 1 10

2 1 10

2 1 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

1024
Huntton Aaron

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

26

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

* Aaron H. Munroe

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

N. H.
Militia.

Claims 700 million

Receipt Roll

“ We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:



(545i)

Copyist.

By

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 17 1776, 1776.

Time of engagement Sept 17 1776.

Time of discharge Sept 17 1776.

Time in service - mos. 0 days.

Rate per month £ 2 00

Amount of wages £ 4 00

Travel, 523 miles at 2½ per mile £ 12 10

Amount of wages and travel £ 16 10

Wages rec'd of State £ 4 00

Wages rec'd of Continent £ 0 00

Travel rec'd of State £ 12 10

Travel rec'd of Continent £ 0 00

Balance due £ 4 00

Remarks:

161

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos A. Weston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct*, 1777.

place of abode *1 Pine St. Boston*

advance pay *24, 10, 10*

travel money *2, 10, 10*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 451, 52.

N
Drake's Regiment.
N. H. Militia.

Aaron Huntington
 Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
 Abraham Drake's Regt of New Hampshire
 Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
 Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,
Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Jan 16, 1778</i>
Entry	<i>Sept 16, 1777</i>
discharge	<i>Nov 16, 1777</i>
Time in Service	<i>21. 12</i>
Rate Per Month	<i>111. 00</i>
Amount of Wages	
Travel out to Bennington	<i>2. 00</i>
168 miles a 3d	
Travel from Windsor home	<i>2. 8. 10</i>
293 miles a 2d	
Amount wages & Travel	<i>14. 0. 10</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd	<i>(0. 00</i>
of the State	
Wages and travel Rec'd	<i>11. 12. 20</i>
of the Continent	
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>11. 12. 20</i>
Balance due	<i>14. 18. 10</i>
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, on Nov. 1807, of an
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
 R. & P. 4. 1. 372.

[Signature]
 Capt.

26

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Aaron Huntson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

_____, 17

_____, 17

_____, 17

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

10

(555)

3000

Copyist.

1935
Huntress, Jonathan

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Donation of money

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 10*
Sept 10, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(5451)

Copied.

29

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan R. [unclear]

first,

[Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Oct 15*, 17*77*.

Time in service *1 mo*

Rate per month *2-00*

Amount of wages *2-00*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-00*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2-00*

Amount wages and travel *4-00*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *4-00*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *4-00*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *4-00*

Balance due *0-00*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

125
Huntress, Noah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

21

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Rawlings

1st

{ Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 15*, 177*7*.

Entry *Sept 15*, 177*7*.

Discharge *Sept 15*, 177*7*.

Time in service *2 - 8*

Rate per month *2 - 0 - 0*

Amount of wages *2 - 0 - 0*

Travel to Bennington at 3*d* per mile *2 - 0 - 6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2*d* *2 - 0 - 0*

Amount wages and travel *2 - 0 - 6*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2 - 0 - 6*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *2 - 0 - 6*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *2 - 0 - 6*

Balance due *2 - 0 - 6*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Nathan Rawlings
Capt.

22

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josh Wentworth

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Hughes, Jonathan

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughes, Jonathan

1788
Jackman, Moses

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: {

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James M. Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Sept 10 1777

place of abode

Quincy

Months advance

1000

travel money

2000

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1851 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 421, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Buchanan
Appears with the rank of *Staff* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile 20 3

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile 20 10

Amount wages and Travel 40 13

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. 461, 62.

9

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Memorandum

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Soldiers belonging to Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment for which soldiers Captain Page Received more wages from the Continent than was due for the time they were in service at the rates allowed by the Continent *1776-1777*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated *Feb 10*

1777

Colonel Abraham Drake

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Copyist.

James David

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel James
Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advanced Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov. 20*

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David James

1st, { Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated Exeter, N. H., 1778.

Entry Sept. 8, 1777.

Discharge Dec. 15, 1777.

Time in service 3 m. o. 8 da.

Rate per month 4-10

Amount wages 14-14

Travel out to Bennington at 3d 2-2

Travel from New Windsor home 308 miles at 2d 2-11-4

Amount of wages and travel 19-7-4

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 6-12

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent 7-11-2

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd 14-9-4

Balance due 4-11-2

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Drake's Regiment
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Musters and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^r Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept 11, 1777*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages *11, 1777*

Travel to Benn'n *11, 1777*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461, 72.

Jewett Noah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

April 1777

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{es} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{es} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

April 1777, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of receipts

9

(545u)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Rawlings
[Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated

Entry

Discharge

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel to Bennington at 3¢ per mile

Travel from New Windsor home at 2¢

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd from the State

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

141
Johnson, Abraham

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Abraham

147
Johnston, Abraham

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Johnson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept., 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

J | Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Robinson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten
Shillings Each being one months advance pay as
militia to Reenforce the army near Benington
also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel
money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
mended by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

, 17

Time of engagement , 17

Time of discharge , 17

Time in service mos. days.

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel, 528 miles at 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ per mile \$ 5

Amount of wages and travel \$

Wages rec'd of State

Wages rec'd of Continent \$ 0 \$ 10 10

Travel rec'd of State \$ 2 12

Travel rec'd of Continent \$ 1 10 10

Balance due \$ 5 14 10

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____, 1777.

place of abode _____

advance pay _____

travel money _____

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles F. Drake

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 11*, 17*77*

Entry *Sept 11*, 17*77*

discharge *Sept 22*, 17*77*

Time in Service *11 days*

Rate Per Month *100*

Amount of Wages *1100*

Travel out to Bennington)
168 miles a 3*4*)

Travel from Windsor home)
293 miles a 2*4*)

Amount wages & Travel *1400*

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the State)

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the Continent)

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd *1400*

Balance due *00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1893, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire, R. & P. 131,072.

J

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Johnstone

Appears with the rank of 2d on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

2d, 1778.

1st, 17

for 30, 17

2-3

4-10

12-9

2-2

2-10

10-10

6-12

6-10-2

13-4-2

3-10-8

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

Johnstone, Abraham

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

(Cards filed with

Johnston, Abraham

Judkins, Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel L. Adams

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Judkins

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reinforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

1777

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John W. Judson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct 17, 1777

place of abode

Windsor

advance pay

100.00

travel money

25.00

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1865) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 131.52.

John W. Judson

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
mended by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from 1777

Time of engagement 1777

Time of discharge 1777

Time in service - mos. days.

Rate per month \$ 2 00

Amount of wages 1777

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile \$ 13 00

Amount of wages and travel \$ 30 00

Wages rec'd of State \$ 2 00

Wages rec'd of Continent \$ 2 00

Travel rec'd of State \$ 2 00

Travel rec'd of Continent \$ 2 00

Balance due \$ 2 00

Remarks :

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Abraham Drake
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Dec 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Entry	<i>Dec 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
discharge	<i>Dec 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Time in Service	
Rate Per Month	<i>20 00</i>
Amount of Wages	<i>200 00</i>
Travel out to Bennington) 168 miles a 3 <i>4</i>)	<i>56 25</i>
Travel from Windsor home) 293 miles a 2 <i>4</i>)	<i>70 25</i>
Amount wages & Travel	<i>326 50</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the State)	<i>326 50</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the Continent)	<i>00 00</i>
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>326 50</i>
Balance due	<i>00 00</i>
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431.52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel S. Adkins

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a
Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777, 17

1778, 17

1779, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

Kelly, Nehemiah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark:

See also

Memorial Roll

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated 14th, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II
Militia.

John A. H. H. H.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1876 of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 451, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Deborah Page

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile 2 2 2

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile 2 2 2

Amount wages and Travel 1 1 16

Wages and Travel Rec^d } 1 1 2
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d } 2 1 2
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d 2 2 2

Balance due 2 2 2

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 41, 72.

CR

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Kelly

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Soldiers belonging to Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment for which soldiers Captain Page Received more wages from the Continent than was due for the time they were in service at the rates allowed by the Continent *1777 December 13*

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated *1777*

November 1777, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481,372.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Copyist.

Kimball, Jonathan

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Monahan, Samuel

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reinforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 16, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

41

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Sept 10</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Entry	<i>Sept 10</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
discharge	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Time in Service	<i>11</i> days
Rate Per Month	<i>12</i>
Amount of Wages	<i>132</i>
Travel out to Bennington	<i>2</i>
168 miles a <i>3d</i>	<i>504</i>
Travel from Windsor home	<i>2</i>
293 miles a <i>2d</i>	<i>586</i>
Amount wages & Travel	<i>1090</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd	<i>1090</i>
of the State	
Wages and travel Rec'd	<i>1090</i>
of the Continent	
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>1090</i>
Balance due	<i>1090</i>
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1897, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 40, 272.

1 Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct*, 1777.

place of abode *Worcester*

advance pay *100*

travel money *2*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

7

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan L. Smith

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 10, 17*78* .

Sept 1, 17 .

Dec 16, 17 .

.....

Jan 1 .

.....

Feb 2 .

Mar 1 .

Apr 1 .

May 1 .

June 1 .

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

10

(555)

Sheet 1

Copyist.

A

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan

Kimball

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten
Shillings Each being one months advance pay as
militia to Reenforce the army near Benington
also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel
money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

e 9

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

(*21*) } Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
mended by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10, 17*77*.

Time of engagement *Sept 8*, 17*77*.

Time of discharge *Dec 10*, 17*77*.

Time in service *3* mos. *0* days.

Rate per month *\$2.00*

Amount of wages *\$6.00*

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile *\$13.20*

Amount of wages and travel *\$19.20*

Wages rec'd of State *\$13.20*

Wages rec'd of Continent *\$6.00*

Travel rec'd of State *\$7.00*

Travel rec'd of Continent *\$6.20*

Balance due *\$5.80*

Remarks:

Knowles Jonathan

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N. II.
Militia.

Jonathan A. ...
Capt. John ... Co.

Receipt Roll

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 1st of September 1875
1875, 17

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

K

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Knowles

Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-14/*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor) *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d)

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *13-29-2*

Balance due *4-8-2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Knowles

A

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Knicker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Oct^r, Jan 16*, 1778.

One Mo Adv Wages *\$ 4. 10. 5*

Travel to Benn'n *\$ 2. 2. 5*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 372.

Knicker
Cq. just.

147-25
Lachmen, Moses

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

X

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John A. Jackson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Ackman

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

147-1
Lackmon, Moses

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lachmen, Moses

107
Laighton, Joseph

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leighton, Joseph

✓ 147-d
Lang, Jacob

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James L. ...

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^o Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{ings} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{ings} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777, 17
as per man

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545r)

Copyist.

12/8 147-2
Lana Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3785 7067	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos A. and

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{ings} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{ings} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777.

M^{rs} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545r)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Rana

Foot, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above.

dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd from the State

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

140
Sang. William

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William S. Dana

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Joshⁿ Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Sixth of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(5454)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Loring

1st, [Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter Dec 15*, 1778.

Entry *Exeter*, 1777.

Discharge , 17

Time in service *2*

Rate per month *2-0-0*

Amount of wages *2-0-0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-0-0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *2-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *2-0-0*

Balance due

Remarks: *Exeter Oct 20*

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

159
Larry, Jacob

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Rawlings

first { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter N.H. 5, 1778.*

Entry *Sept 14, 1777.*

Discharge *, 1778.*

Time in service *2*

Rate per month *2-0-0*

Amount of wages *2-7-3*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-7-0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *5-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *0-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent.

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *0-0-0*

Balance due

Remarks *Exeter Oct 2, 1777*

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

James Rawlings
(545) *Copyist.*

151
Dear John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Sept. 1777

for

{ Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
(Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Entry *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Time in service *1* *2* *1*

Rate per month *£ 1 - 0 - 0*

Amount of wages *£ 2 - 0 - 0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *£ 2 - 0 - 6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *£ 4 - 0 - 6*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *£ 0 - 0 - 0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *£ 0 - 0 - 0*

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 2*

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Lear

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£ 12 7 6

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545r)

Copist.

152
Leavitt Thomas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Quartermaster Quartermaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of one month's advance wages of the officers of
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't of New Hamp-
shire Militia, paid them by the State before they
marched to join the Continental Army in the
Northern Department at Saratoga, Sept., 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated _____, 17

One month's advance wages paid by the State of
New Hampshire \$

Remarks:

James

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Leavitt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

State of New Hampshire to
Thomas Leavitt Dr
To Ten Attendance in
settling the Election Roll *U. S. C.*
of Col. Drake
Regiment & Co
To making the Roll *C. D.*
Entered January 1, 1777 *L. 1777*
Errors, Excused
Same day Recd payment of the above *Thomas Leavitt*
Thomas Leavitt
Copy sent to Gilman

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 461,372.

Number of record:

12

(5456)

True

Copyist.

L Drake's M. H.
1 Co. h Militia

Thomas Leavitt

Quartermaster

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Nov. 17th 1776

Sept. 17th 1776

Recd. of Col. George Washington
Twenty eight dollars
toward pay and advances
made in the Regiment

Thomas Leavitt
Quartermaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Savitt

2nd class master

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

1 North Hampton

Dec 15, 1771

Received of

Colonel Abraham Lincoln

the sum of Dollars and no

other of a letter in

quarto, payable to said

Regiment

Thomas Savitt

copy 2nd

William

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 461,372.

Number of record:

12

(545)

Copyist.

L Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John Brown
Appears with the rank of *2d Lieut* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 8 1777*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages *17 25 0*

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 572.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Nicholas Gilman
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on an
Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

16, 17*78*.

N^o Rations Per day

N^o of days

N^o of Rations

N^o of Rations Rec^d

N^o Rations due

Rate

Amount

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431, 572.

12

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Leavitt

2d Mr

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Abraham Drake with the State of New Hampshire.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 1st

1777, 1778.

Said

Thomas Leavitt 2d Mr

212 - 0

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Smith

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt.* on a

General Abstract*

of the 2nd Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
Commanded by Colonel Abraham Drake from
September 8th to Dec^r 16th 1777, Allowing 16
days to return home.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 8th*, 17

Com. of pay *17*, 17

To w^t time p^d *17*, 17

Pay Per Month *17*

Whole time of service *17*

Amount of Pay *261 00*

Total Amount

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 40,372.

Thomas Smith
(545i) Copyist.

153
Leavitt, Jonathan

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Lovell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Leavitt

(Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *September 1st*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 1st*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 1st*, 1777.

Time in service *21*

Rate per month *2-0-0*

Amount of wages *2-0-0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-0-0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *2-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *0-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *0-0-0*

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharged at 20*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

1524
Leavitt Moses

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

**N. II.
Militia.**

Leavitt

*

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
General Abstract +

of *the 9th Regiment of*
New Hampshire Militia Com-
menced by Colonel Abraham
Lincoln from September 8th
to Decr. 16th 1777 (allowing
16 days to return home.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Dec. 17th*, 17

* This name appears on this roll in

summary

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Spencer

L | Draper | M. A. |
L | Capt | Minn

Amos Leavitt

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt for

of Amos Abraham Drake
Lieutenant of 7th Co. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated 20th January 1780

at New York

Capt

Amos Leavitt

Number of record:

(5451)

Copyist.

L

Drake 1776.
Reg. Mila

Moses Leavitt

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Northampton

September 20, 1777

Recd. of Col. Abraham
Lacey Col. of the
Militia bound out to the
Western Frontiers forty
seven & more toward our
military advance pay and
travel

Moses Leavitt
Capt.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Number of copies

(545)

Drake

C. 1776.

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Leavitt

Capt. { Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 days*

Rate per month *12-0-0*

Amount wages *39-0-0*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d

Travel from New Windsor)
home 308 miles at 2d

Amount of wages and travel *39-4-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *12-*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *27-4-0*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *39-4-*

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

S

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Moses Lovell

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept 10*, 17⁷⁸.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 451, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Drake's Regiment
Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on an

Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Dec 11, 17*77*.

N^o Rations Per day

N^o of days

N^o of Rations

N^o of Rations Rec^d

N^o Rations due

Rate

Amount

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

Each of us for Rations paid for our service
Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 572.

Q

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mass. Leavitt

1778

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Received of Colonel
Abraham Drake two
hundred and seventy two
pounds eighteen shillings
and four pence lawful
money in full for the
pay of myself and company
in this war from the 1st
till the 15 day of January 1778

Mass. Leavitt Captain

Copy to

J. Hilman

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545)

Copyist.

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Leavitt

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Abraham Drake with the State of New Hampshire.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

17

Paid

Moses Leavitt Capt. Drake, to pay
of his Company 572.18.4

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Copyist.

1375
Lington, Joseph

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Loughton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Milage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545)

Copyist.

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Drake's Regiment

First

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Enter Service*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 10*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 10*, 1777.

Time in service *2* - *5*

Rate per month *2* - *5* - *0*

Amount of wages *2* - *5* - *0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2* - *5* - *0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *2* - *5* - *0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2* - *5* - *0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *2* - *5* - *0*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *2* - *5* - *0*

Balance due *2* - *5* - *0*

Remarks: *Discharge*

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

John A. ...

136
Little Nathaniel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Josiah Bartlett Esqr one months advance pay
as officers of Militia to reinforce the army near
Bennington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

, 17 77.

Remarks :

Number of record :

7

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II
Militia.

Must. Roll
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *1. 1. 1776*

place of abode *Drake's*

Months advance *100*

travel money *100*

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1893, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 45, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Smith
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. office in Nov., 1895) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 4-1-52.

S

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Gilman

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on an
Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

16, 17 78.

N^o Rations Per day

5

N^o of days

33

N^o of Rations

161

N^o of Rations Rec^d

161

N^o Rations due

161

Rate

10

Amount

1610

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

Each for his Regt. & Company

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1862 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. = R. & P. 44, 52.

187
Lock, Edward

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward York

Capt. Edward Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advanced Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Edward Lock

Pl

Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, Jan. 15*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777 .

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777 .

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor) *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-11-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *13-4-4*

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Lock

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 8th*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R & P. 431, 52.

155 168
Lock. Simeon

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 4873

See also

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Lock

for

{ Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated October 15, 1778.

Entry Sep 8, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Time in service 21

Rate per month \$ 4 - 0

Amount of wages \$ - - 3

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile \$ 2 - 7 - 6

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel \$ 0 - 0 - 6

Wages and travel rec'd from the State \$ 0 - 18

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd \$ 0 - 18

Balance due

Remarks: Deserted Oct 24

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

James L. ...

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Lock

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P. mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 12

1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 155-a
Long, Jonathan

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Loring
Lieutenant Scarborough Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated March 1st 1777
Sept 1st, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

159
Loring Thomas 158

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loring Thomas

160
Loring, Thomas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Loring

Put

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct. 15*, 1778

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10/-*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor } *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *14-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-9-2*

Balance due *7-18-*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Lawrence

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept. 11*, 17 *77*.

One Mo Adv Wages *Sept. 11, 1777*

Travel to Benn'n *Sept. 11, 1777*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 572.

Mace, Andrew

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

71

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew M. ...

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reinforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

71

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Order No. 100

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 11, 17 *76*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Time of engagement 17
Time of discharge 17
Time in service 3 mos. 17 days.

Rate per month \$ 2.00

Amount of wages 17

Travel, 528 miles at 2 1/2 per mile \$ 13.20

Amount of wages and travel \$ 25.20

Wages rec'd of State \$ 13.00

Wages rec'd of Continent \$ 12.20

Travel rec'd of State \$ 2.00

Travel rec'd of Continent \$ 1.20

Balance due \$ 10.00

Remarks:

Am

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chas. Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____, 1777.

place of abode _____

advance pay _____

travel money _____

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431, 72.

N. II.

Militia.

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Col
Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

dated	1864	17
Entry	1864	17
discharge	1864	17
Time in Service	24	17
Rate Per Month	24	17
Amount of Wages	24	17
Travel out to Bennington (2	17
168 miles at 3d)		
Travel from Windsor home (2	17
293 miles at 2d)		
Amount wages & Travel	24	17
Wages and travel Rec'd (2	17
of the State)		
Wages and travel Rec'd (2	17
of the Continent)		
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	24	17
Balance due	24	17
Remarks:		

*From copy (verified in the R. A. P. office in Nov., 1895) of a
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. A. P. 461-72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles A. Drake

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Sept 1, 17

Dec 1, 17

28

6

14

2

2

7

1

1

6

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

March John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John March
Sgt

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to re-nforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated Feb. 15, 1778.

Entry Sept. 8, 1777.

Discharge Dec. 15, 1777.

Time in service 3 mo. 8 da.

Rate per month 4-10/

Amount wages 14-14

Travel out to Bennington at 3/ 2-2

Travel from New Windsor home 308 miles at 2/ 2-11-4

Amount of wages and travel 19-7-4

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 6-12

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent 7-11-2

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd 14-1-2

Balance due 4

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

March

Drake

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. H. A. C. H.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^r Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept. 11, 1777*.

One Mo Adv Wages *\$ 11. 00*

Travel to Benn'n *\$ 1. 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R & P. 461, 572.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

(5451)

Copyist.

163
Mariner Nicholas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21 | Drake's Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Nicholas Trammell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

M^{os} Pay, £ *4*

Travel, 190 M., £ *5*

£ *9*

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545r)

Copyist.

11

 Drake's Regiment.

 N. H. Militia.

George Rawlings

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
 Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
 out of the Reg't commanded by
 General Whipple to reinforce the
 Northern Continental Army at
 Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Time in service *10 days*

Rate per month *10*

Amount of wages *100*

Travel to Bennington at 3/4 per mile *15*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2/4 *10*

Amount wages and travel *125*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *125*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *0*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *125*

Balance due *0*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Marston, Abraham

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(77)

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

, Capt. H. H. Drake Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated North Hampton 174

1744, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545r)

Copyist.

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Abraham Mardon

Sgt. { Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated Exeter, June 15, 1778.

Entry Sept. 8, 1777.

Discharge Dec. 15, 1777.

Time in service 3 mo. 8 da.

Rate per month 4-10/-

Amount wages 14-14

Travel out to Bennington at 3d 2-2

Travel from New Windsor home 308 miles at 2d 2-11-4

Amount of wages and travel 17-7-4

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 6-12

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent 7-7-2

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd 13-1-6

Balance due 4-10/-

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Am.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Lincoln

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept. 8th*, 17*77*.

One Mo Adv Wages *100.00*

Travel to Benn'n *10.00*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R & P. 461, 52.

165
Marston, Caleb

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

271

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. J. H. Norton

Capt. John Dearborn Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^l Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us
"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated North Hampton N.H.
Sept 5, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5451)

Copyist.

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb Marston

Pl.

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated (Caleb Marston) 15, 1778.

Entry Sept. 8, 1777.

Discharge Dec. 15, 1777.

Time in service 3 mo. 8 da.

Rate per month 4-14

Amount wages 14-14

Travel out to Bennington at 3d 2-2

Travel from New Windsor home 308 miles at 2d 2-11-4

Amount of wages and travel 19-7-4

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 6 12

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent 7-17-2

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd 24-2-2

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Col. Abram Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 8*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages *11 16 5*

Travel to Benn'n *1 2 3*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 72.

165
Marston, Josiah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

71

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isiah Marston

, Capt John Dearborn Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Northampton N.H.

Sept 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

(M)

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Marston

Plt

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, May 15*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777 .

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777 .

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-14/*

Amount wages *14-14/*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor } *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *19 7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-7-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-4-2*

Balance due *4-11-2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Am Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Wardlaw
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 8*, 1778.

One Mo Adv Wages *100*

Travel to Benn'n *25*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431.572.

Am

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Joseph H. Marshall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept 8*, 1778.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 672.

Am

167
Marston, Levi

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 3778-98	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 27

See also

N. II.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advanced Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 2nd August 1877
1877, 1777.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist:

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Marston

1st.

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 m. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4 - 10/14*

Amount wages *14 - 14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2 - 2*

Travel from New Windsor } *2 - 11 - 4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *19 - 7 4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6 12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7 - 17 - 2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14 - 9 - 2*

Balance due *4 - 11 - 10*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

1777

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Name *James Drake*

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 16*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages *14.10.0*

Travel to Benn'n *1.00.0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 72.

168.
Martin, Richard

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

72

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Martin

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{cs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{cs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 27, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Rawlings
1st, Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 15*, 177*7*.

Entry *Sept 10*, 177*7*.

Discharge *Dec 15*, 177*7*.

Time in service *3* *2*

Rate per month *7-0-0*

Amount of wages *21-0-0*

Travel to Bennington at 3*d* per mile *2-7-6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2*d* *2-11-8*

Amount wages and travel *25-8-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *25-8-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *25-8-4*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *25-8-4*

Balance due *0-0-0*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

167
Marvel, Caleb

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

See also

Copy

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Leah M. Munnell

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 1, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545/)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II
Militia.

Enlistment
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 17 77*

place of abode *at the house of _____*

Months advance *_____*

travel money *_____*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 431.52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Joseph Page
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d)
from the State)

Wages and Travel Rec^d)
from the Con^t)

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 431, 52.

McIntyre William

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here n

Book Mark:

See also

119
Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Nicholas Rawlings

part, Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *October 1st*, 1777.

Entry *1st*, 1777.

Discharge *1st*, 1777.

Time in service *1*

Rate per month *10*

Amount of wages *10-0-0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-7-6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *12-7-6*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *12-7-6*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *12-7-6*

Balance due

Remarks: *See En Oct 1st*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

710

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*John M. Salter*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 11, 1777M^{os} Pay, £ *4*

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 179-2
Meanud, Benie

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bene Howard

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17th

17

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545)

Copyist.

Melcher, Edward

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 3733	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Melcher

1st

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to re-nforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Exeter, Jan. 17 78.

Entry Supt. 8, 17 77.

Discharge Dec. 15, 17 77.

Time in service 3 m. 18 da.

Rate per month 4-10/14

Amount wages 14-14

Travel out to Bennington at 3d 2 2

Travel from New Windsor home 308 miles at 2d 11-4

Amount of wages and travel 19-7-4

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 6-12

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent 7-11-2

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd 13-1-2

Balance due 6-11-2

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John W. Mather
_____, *Capt (Retired) Co.*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8
(545r)

Copyist.

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Edward M. M. M.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Colⁿ Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 18*, 17*77*.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1835, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 481, 52.

Melcher James

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mar.

See also

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Melcher

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^o Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777

M^{rs} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of recd:

9

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

1777
Sept
Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated

Entry

Discharge

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd from the State

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

176
Merrill, Daniel Peaslee

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers known

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545c)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Drake
Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *10/11/17*

17/17

place of abode _____

Months advance _____

travel money _____

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 461, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

1000
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile *2. 22*

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile *2. 10*

Amount wages and Travel *17. 6*

Wages and Travel Rec^d } *10. 12*
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d } *7. 16. 10*
from the Cont }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d *17. 28. 10*

Balance due *24. 16. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 451, 52.

Messer Daniel ¹⁷⁴⁻¹²

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here:

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel [unclear]

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily enlist as Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist

271

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545)

Copyist.

1771 Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry T. Crossen

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a
Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *1st June 1777*
Oct 17, 1777

place of abode *Belmont*

Months advance *1000*

travel money *100*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1865 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 401.72.

N. II.
Militia.

Pay Roll*

Revolutionary War,

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P., 44, 52.

174

Miscel, Josiah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

174
Miscel, Josiah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 15.

Book Mark:

✓ See also

211

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Joshua T. ...

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

1001

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Bartlett

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5450)

Copyist.

Mitchell, William

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1777 | Drake's Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

John Mitchell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 10

1777

Bennington

M^{os} Pay, £ 10 00

Travel, 190 M., £ 10 10 0

£ 20 10 0

Remarks: -----

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

L. ...

put, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above.

dated *Oct 15*, 1778.

Entry *sep 8*, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Time in service *2 1/2*

Rate per month *7 - - 0*

Amount of wages *7 - - 3*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2 - 7 - 6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *9 - 5 - 0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *20 - 18*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *70 - 18*

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 29*

*Certified to be correct on original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Moore, Harvey

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

27

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Harvey Moore

2

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to re-nforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above.

dated

Sept 15, 1777.

Entry

Sept 15, 1777.

Discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in service

3 months

Rate per month

5-0-2

Amount of wages

15-0-2

Travel to Bennington at 3^d per mile

15-0-2

Travel from New Windsor home at 2^d

15-0-2

Amount wages and travel

30-0-2

Wages and travel rec'd from the State

15-0-2

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continental

15-0-2

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd

30-0-2

Balance due

0-0-0

Remarks:

Received of the Treasurer of the State of New Hampshire.

Chap. 1.

Drake's Drake's Regiment.

**N. II.
Militia.**

Account of
Appears with the rank of *Private* on an
Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Sept 11, 1777.

N^o Rations Per day

N^o of days

N^o of Rations

N^o of Rations Rec^d

N^o Rations due

Rate

Amount

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431, 72.

7th Regt. 71st. 1864

Harry Jones

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Recd of Capt. Thompson
eight pound two shillings
being one month's advance
pay on an expedition to
Birmingham 2nd second
Lieutenant Sept. 1864

Receipt

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4 1

(545,)

Copyist.

(Mc)

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

W. H. Drake

1791

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 10

17

17

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(5451).

Copyist.

Moors, Daniel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *21*

See also

270

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel B. Drake
Lieutenant

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Col: Josiah Bartlet one months pay as officers
of the militia going as a reinforcement to the
army near Benington"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Service Record

Design

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Dec 10 1777, 1777.

Time of engagement *Dec 10 1777*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Dec 10 1777*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mos.* days.

Rate per month *£ 0*

Amount of wages *£ 0*

Travel, 528 miles at 21 per mile *£ 11*

Amount of wages and travel *£ 11 1/2*

Wages rec'd of State *£ 0*

Wages rec'd of Continent *£ 13 1/2*

Travel rec'd of State

Travel rec'd of Continent *£ 0 1/2*

Balance due *£ 0 1/2*

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

(Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in Col.
Abraham Drake's Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia raised to re-
enforce the Continental Army near
Stillwater, Sept., 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above.

dated , 17 .

Entry , 17 .

Discharge , 17 .

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount wages

Travel out to Bennington ()
168 miles at 3d

Travel from Windsor home ()
293 miles at 2d

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd of the State

Wages and travel rec'd of the Continent

Amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Samuel Drake
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^d Whipple,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 1*, 1777.

place of abode *Exeter N.H.*

advance pay *£ 100*

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out to Bennington)
168 miles at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home)
293 miles at 2d)

Amount wages & Travel

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the State)

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the Continent)

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1861, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 151.72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

James H. Drake
Appears with the rank of *Major* on an
Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

N^o Rations Per day

N^o of days

N^o of Rations

16

N^o of Rations Rec^d

16

N^o Rations due

10-1

Rate

Amount

7. 16.

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

James H. Drake

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 52.

Morrill, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

271

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John C. Corrick

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do inlist as Soldiers to reenforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

N. H.
Militia.

Receipt Roll

“We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands”

Roll dated

, 17 1/2.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Morrill

Sgt.

Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from 1777
to 1778.

Time of engagement 1777, 1778.

Time of discharge 1778, 1779.

Time in service mos. 0 days.

Rate per month £7 10s 8

Amount of wages 1777 1778

Travel, 528 miles at 2s per mile £5 10s 0

Amount of wages and travel £22 10s 12

Wages rec'd of State £4 10s 0

Wages rec'd of Continent £7 10s 10

Travel rec'd of State £ 10s 0

Travel rec'd of Continent £ 10s 10

Balance due £ 10s 10

Remarks:

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Morrill

Sgt.

Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
mended by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Jan 1 1777

Time of engagement Jan 1 1777

Time of discharge Jan 1 1777

Time in service mos. 00 days.

Rate per month \$4 28

Amount of wages 16 00

Travel, 528 miles at 2¢ per mile \$10 56

Amount of wages and travel \$26 56

Wages rec'd of State \$4 28

Wages rec'd of Continent \$7 28 00

Travel rec'd of State \$10 56

Travel rec'd of Continent \$10 56 00

Balance due \$10 56 00

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

{ Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in Col.
Abraham Drake's Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia raised to re-
enforce the Continental Army near
Stillwater, Sept., 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated 1777, 17

Entry 1777, 17

Discharge 1777, 17

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount wages

Travel out to Bennington {
168 miles at 3d }

Travel from Windsor home {
293 miles at 2d }

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd of the State

Wages and travel rec'd of the Continent

Amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____, 17__.

place of abode _____

advance pay _____

travel money _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 451,372.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Ezra Carrier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 11*, 17*77*

Entry *1*, 17*77*

discharge *Sept 11*, 17*77*

Time in Service *1 mo 1 d*

Rate Per Month *20 00*

Amount of Wages *20 00*

Travel out to Bennington) *7 00*

168 miles a 3d)

Travel from windsor home) *23 00*

293 miles a 2d)

Amount wages & Travel *43 00*

Wages and travel Rec'd) *6 00*

of the State)

Wages and travel Rec'd) *7 00*

of the Continent)

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd *13 00*

Balance due *30 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1896, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 401,372.

Morse. Daniel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moors. Daniel

Moss, Daniel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moors, Daniel

Moulton, Nehemiah

Drake's. Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7/11 | Dearest | 30 Sept
| Regd | Mula

Mehemiah Hamilton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Recd of Jacob Hamilton
and friends being one
month's advance pay on an
expedition to Bennington Mass
received Sept 15 1777

Mehemiah Hamilton

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

(5451)

Copyist.

1777

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake's

Ensign

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 17* 1777.

Entry *Sept 17* 1777.

Discharge *Oct 22* 1777.

Time in service *22*

Rate per month *25*

Amount of wages *25*

Travel to Bennington at 3/ per mile

Travel from New Windsor home at 2/

Amount wages and travel *25*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *25*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *25*

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certifd. by copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Moulton, Redman

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mr. Graham N. D.
Regt. Mila

Radm and Moulton
Oregon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Sampton, N.H.
Sept 11, 1890
Received of the State of
Oregon the sum of \$100.00
found out to the State
Treasury. Twenty dollars
toward the cost of the
admission of the said State

Radm and Moulton
Oregon

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Number of copies

(5)

701 | Drake's Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Mountain
Foreign

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nov 17
1776, 17th

M^{os} Pay, £ 40

Travel, 190 M., £ 11
£ 51

Remarks: for 190 miles
to Bennington
Nov 17 1776

Number of record:

9

(545n)

Copyist.

Drake

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Redman, Jonathan

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *September 10*, 17*77*.

One Mo Adv Wages *250*

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. Vol. 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John ...
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on an
Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

..., 1778.

N^o Rations Per day

N^o of days

N^o of Rations

N^o of Rations Rec^d

N^o Rations due

Rate

Amount

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 467, 72.

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Redman Moulton

Company, { Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to re-nforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Jan 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mos. 8 days.*

*Rate per month

6-0-0

Amount wages

14-12-0

Travel out to Bennington at 3d

Travel from New Windsor }
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *14 12-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *13-12 0*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *19 12*

Balance due

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Neal, Andrew

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

92

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew F. Drake

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Jos^h Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^s as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^s & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777

M^o Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of receipt:

9

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew T. Ear

Art, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 15*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 15*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 17*, 1777.

Time in service *2*

Rate per month *2-0-0*

Amount of wages *2-0-0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-7-6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *4-7-6*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *6-0-0*

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 10*

* Certified copy given on and roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

183

Nell, Andrew

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neal, Andrew

✓ 173
Niele, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned. Wages
and Travel, as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

17th

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5451)

Copyist.

Noble Mark

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mark White

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{cs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{cs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17th

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545u)

Copyist.

77

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Martin T. Allen

1st Lt. Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 1 - 1777*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 1*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 1*, 1777.

Time in service *2*

Rate per month *2 - 0 - 0*

Amount of wages *2 - 0 - 0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2 - 0 - 0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *4 - 0 - 0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *4 - 0 - 0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *4 - 0 - 0*

Balance due

Remarks: *Amount paid out 20*

*Certified correct and true to the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545)

Capt.

Norton Simeon

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

DA

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Sir Isaac D. Norton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 1

21st 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of copies:

9

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Simon T. Tor

part

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct 15, 1777*

Entry *Aug 15, 1777*

Discharge *Dec 15, 1777*

Time in service *3 m*

Rate per month *7-00*

Amount of wages *21-00*

Travel to Bennington at 3/ per mile *2-00*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2/ *2-00*

Amount wages and travel *25-00*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *25-00*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *0-00*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *25-00*

Balance due *0-00*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Noyes, Oliver

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

A

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Chas. H. Jones

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

N. H.
Militia.

Receipt Roll

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

Roll dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

f

(545)

Copyist.

14

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abner S. Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 10, 1777*
Drake's, 1777.

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1865, of an original record removed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. Vol. 72.

Drake

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Sept 8, 17*77*.

Entry

Sept 8, 17*77*.

discharge

Sept 11, 17*77*.

Time in Service

3 days

Rate per month

4 sh *10* p

Amount Wages

12 sh *10* p

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile *2* sh *6* p

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile *1* sh *0* p

Amount wages and Travel *14* sh *16* p

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

6 sh *10* p

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

8 sh *10* p

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d *14* sh *16* p

Balance due

14 sh *16* p

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1855, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 14, 52.

Nudd, Benjamin

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

1st Battalion

1st Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 15*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 15*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 17*.

Time in service *2*.

Rate per month *2-00*.

Amount of wages *2-00*.

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-00*.

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d.

Amount wages and travel *2-00*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2-00*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent.

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *2-00*.

Balance due.

Remarks *Drake's Co. T. 1*.

*Copied from an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

1788
Nudd, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A | Drake's Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

John Nudd

Capt. { Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out of the Reg't commanded by Col. Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the Northern Continental Army at Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec. 15*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777 .

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777 .

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-14*

Amount wages *15-7-0*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2-*

Travel from New Windsor } *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *20-6-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12-*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *8-10-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *15-2-2*

Balance due *4-14-0*

Remarks:

* Certified Copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John D. Drake

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *October 11*, 1778.

One Mo Adv Wages *8 11. 10. 0*

Travel to Ben'n *1 2. 2. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 72.

188-2
Nutter, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nutton, John

1801
Nutton, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11 | Drake's Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

John M. Mather *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 11, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £ 20

Travel, 190 M., £ 2.10.6

£ 22.10.6

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bennington
(Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 15, 1777*

Entry *Dec 15, 1777*

Discharge *Dec 15, 1777*

Time in service *3*

Rate per month *2-5-0*

Amount of wages *21-4*

Travel to Bennington at 3^d per mile *2-5-6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2^d *2-11-8*

Amount wages and travel *24-5-2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *20-18*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *3-7-2*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *24-15-2*

Balance due *0-0-0*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

170
Page Daniel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 100

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James B. B. /
Capt. James B. B. / Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *10th September 17*
17, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545r)

Copyist.

P

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Page

Plt

Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10/14*

Amount wages *14 14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3/2 2

Travel from New Windsor to home 308 miles at 2/11 4

Amount of wages and travel *19 7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14 8-2*

Balance due

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

W. H. ...

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 8*, 17th.

One Mo. Adv Wages *£ 10 00*

Travel to Benn'n *£ 10 00*

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original mustered borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 401, 372.

Page Jesse

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

See also

P

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Received of Josiah Bartlett Esqr
Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Josiah Bartlett Esqr one months advance pay
as officers of Militia to reinforce the army near
Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Sept 11, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record :

7

(545r)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

Revolutionary War,

dated *1st Decr*

1780

place of abode *at Newbury*

Months advance *12*

travel money

Remarks:

* Enlisted by order of the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1860, of an
army raised to overthrow the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 11, 12.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Page
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From entry recorded in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1865, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 41. 72.

2 1780-1800
Regt

N. H.
Militia

1780-1800
1780-1800
1780-1800

Appears as shown below on a

of Capt. 1780-1800
of which the following is a copy

In Committee on Claims
July, 1780-1800

The above sum of twenty
seven hundred and fifty dollars
and one hundred and fifty cents
was received from the
Government of the State of New
Hampshire in 1780-1800

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Copyist.

State of New Hampshire
In the County of Rockingham
I, the undersigned, being a Justice of the Peace
for said County, do hereby certify that
the within and foregoing is a true and correct
copy of the original as the same appears
in the records of said County.
Witness my hand and seal of office
this 1st day of June, 1881.
J. W. [Signature]
Justice of the Peace

P
Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Gilman
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on an
Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

January 1st, 1778.

N^o Rations Per day

N^o of days

N^o of Rations

N^o of Rations Rec^d

N^o Rations due

Rate

Amount

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

Nicholas Gilman
Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 4d, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Drake

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Recd. Jan 21-1777:
Received of Col. Abraham
Drake three hundred and
seventy pounds six shillings
and four pence being the sum
in loan of the Continent for
my company, also received
eleven pounds eight shillings
and six pence being
transferred to the four
Commissioned Officers of said
company in full
(According to the 10th Article of the
(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545i)

Copyist.

and eight, two pounds
to a child, and to pay
out of such sum, proceeds
to pay the officers and
men in my Company which
is due to them for my full
contribution to the Continental
Army for the year 1776. The
re directed by the State
of New York to be paid
to the said soldiers
said estate.

per Jesse Sage

Witness

John W. Hoffman

P

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Page

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Abraham Drake with the State of New Hampshire.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

July

April 28, 1778.

Paid

Captain Jesse Page to pay
off his company 312-3-4

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ Page. Thomas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Sergeant 2nd Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Page

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

N. II. Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't of Militia raised in the State of New Hampshire, in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

1727.

Time of engagement	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	

Time of discharge 2, 10

Time in service mos. days.

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel, 528 miles at $2\frac{1}{2}$ per mile

Amount of wages and travel

Wages rec'd of State

Wages need of Continent

Travel rec'd of State

Travel rec'd of 2 continents

Balance due

Remark - :

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Page

Appears with the rank of *Dr. W. S. Sargent* a

General Abstract*

of the 2nd Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
Commanded by Colonel Abraham Drake from
September 8th to Dec^r 16th 1777, Allowing 16
days to return home.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 8*, 17

Com. of pay *100*, 17

To w^t time p^d *16*, 17

Pay Per Month *20*

Whole time of service *38*

Amount of Pay *2000*

Total Amount

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 43, 52.

P

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Isaac Page

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct*, 1777.
place of abode *Hampton*
advance pay *10.00*
travel money *2.00*
Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

See as Page

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Jan 16, 17*78*

Entry

Sept 1, 17*77*

discharge

Sept 1, 17*77*

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out to Bennington }

168 miles a 3*d* }

Travel from Windsor home }

293 miles a 2*d* }

Amount wages & Travel

Wages and travel Rec'd }

of the State }

Wages and travel Rec'd }

of the Continent }

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431.52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Drake
Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 10, 1778.

Sept 1, 17

Oct 1, 17

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

P

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Drake

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

North Hampton

January 20 1777

Received of Capt
Abraham Drake ten pounds
and three shillings in full
for wages and board which
was due from the continent
for his services

Thomas Drake
Copyist

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545i)

Copyist.

P
Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Sage
2^d M^r Srgt

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Abraham Drake with the State of New Hamp-
shire.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

177

Paid
Thomas Sage 2^d M^r Sergeant

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Copyist.

173
Palmer, Jeremiah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark: 21

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Palmer
of the _____ Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14th, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Jeremiah Palmer

Col. { Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to re-nforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Ex. 15 Jan. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 m. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10/*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor } *2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-9-2*

Balance due *4-11-2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____, 17__.

One Mo Adv Wages _____

Travel to Benn'n _____

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

193-2

Perry, Martin

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perry, Martin

Pattée William

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Petty William

Plaver, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia:
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Drake's Regiment
Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above.

dated *Exeter, N. H. 5, 1778.*

Entry *Exeter, N. H. 1, 1777.*

Discharge *Exeter, N. H. 5, 1777.*

Time in service *5 months.*

Rate per month *2-0-0*

Amount of wages *10-0-0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-0-0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2-0-0*

Amount wages and travel *12-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *2-0-0*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *8-0-0*

Balance due *4-0-0*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

P.
Pearson Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Weeks
| Sept

N.Y.
17th

Sam. Garrison, Junr.
clerk

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

I, Samuel, Sept. 17th, 1877
Received of John Abraham
\$100.00 for bonds &
shells & the last month's
advance pay & traveling
the above mentioned clerk
to said John Abraham & company
for my self all for my water
& emoluments that each
clerk is usually entitled to
Sam. Garrison, Junr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Pearson

Pat, { Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 18 da.*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor home 308 miles at 2d *2 11 4*

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14 9 2*

Balance due *7-17-2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Warr

P | Drake's Regiment.

| **N. II.
Militia.**

Amos B. ...
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 8, 1777*, 17th

One Mo Adv Wages *100.00*

Travel to Benn'n *10.00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Wilson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*I received of the Honorable
Drake's Regiment the sum of
shillings and pence in full
for my wages as an Adjutant
in the said Regiment from September 1
until the 31st day of May
going up to the said Boston
and other pay that may be due
to me for my services and if
any there be, I do hereby
Witness my hand this day of
January 1777.*

Samuel Wilson

Copy of the original

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Received of [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
and the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
from Oct. 1 to December 1
1774 as [unclear] in the
[unclear] of the said Adjutant
[unclear] my hand this 22 day of
January 1775

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(5457)

Copyist.

F

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Pierson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*Received of Samuel Pierson 1777
Drake's Regiment for
additional wages from November
20 to December 16, 1777 also
one pound eight shillings and
two pence for additional Travel
from New Windsor to North
Hampton the whole amounting
to five pounds eight and 2 1/2
shillings for my acting as an Adjutant
his Regt at that time
Copy to the Hon. William*

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Pearson
for

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Abraham Drake with the State of New Hampshire.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

April 1, 1777.

2d

Samuel Pearson who
acted in the Capacity of an
Adj^t the difference between
an Adjutants and Privates
pay from Nov 20 to December
16, 1777. 5. 8-2.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ Perkins, Moses

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears on a

under the following heading:

"£6 12 0 Each"

Roll dated March 24, 1892
1892, 17.

Remarks:

2

Copyist.

P

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Perkins

Put

(Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Ex. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor) *2-11-4*

home 308 miles at 2d) *19-7-4*

Amount of wages and travel *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *7-17-2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *14-9-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *4-15-2*

Balance due

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

1 Ver 1

P

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Massachusetts

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept 8*, 17*77*.

One Mo Adv Wages *100 00*

Travel to Benn'n *10 00*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 372.

198
Perry Martin

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Martin Parry

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 18th

Oct 1st

, 1777.

M^{rs} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

P.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

W. 20th

for

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above.

dated *Sept 10th*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 10th*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Sept 10th*, 17*77*.

Time in service

Rate per month *100*

Amount of wages *100*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-5-6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2-5-6*

Amount wages and travel *102-11-2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *100*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *2-11-2*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *102-11-2*

Balance due *102-11-2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Petty, William

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John W. Drake
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Sept. 17, 1777.

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new wind-sor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 61, 52.

Phillbrick Daniel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Company
Capt John ... Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17th 1777

Sept 17th 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545u)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

D
Samuel Philbrick

Serjt. { Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-18*

Amount wages *16-0-1*

Travel out to Bennington at *3d 2-2*

Travel from New Windsor home 308 miles at *2d 2-11-4*

Amount of wages and travel *20-13-5*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *4-3-4*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *15-15-4*

Balance due *5-18-1*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Wm. L. ...

P

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Amos Smith

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^r Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept. 10*, 1778.

One Mo Adv Wages *\$ 14 00*

Travel to Benn'n *\$ 10 00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1865) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 72.

Phillbrick Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Philbrook

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *16th*

16th, 1777.

Bennington

M^{os} Pay, £ *6*

Travel, 190 M., £ *2-2-6*

£ *7-2-6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(5451)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Bicknell

part, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to re-enforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *October 15*, 17*78*.

Entry *Oct 15*, 17*78*.

Discharge , 17*78*.

Time in service *21*

Rate per month *17-0-0*

Amount of wages *2-7-3*

Travel to Bennington at 3*d* per mile *2-7-6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2*d*

Amount wages and travel *2-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *20-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *26-0-0*

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 24*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
at New Hampshire.

Samuel Bicknell

201-a

Philbrook, Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Philbrick, Samuel

✓ 201-22
Piper, Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Hayes

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^s as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^s & six pence 1^l. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st Feb^y

20/4/77, 1777.

M^{rs} Pay, £

6 10 0

Travel, 190 M., £

2 10 0

£

Remarks:

Number of Copies

9

(5450)

Copyist.

Place Joseph

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

70

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Place

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 9/10/1780

M^{os} Pay, £ 11 10

Travel, 190 M., £ 5 10

£ 16 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(5451)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Comd

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 15*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 15*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 15*, 1777.

Time in service *Sept 15*.

Rate per month *50*.

Amount of wages *50*.

Travel to Bennington at 30¢ per mile *2*.

Travel from New Windsor home at 20¢ *2*.

Amount wages and travel *54*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *54*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *0*.

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *54*.

Balance due *0*.

Remarks:

* Certified true and correct as the same is on file in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

203
Thaisted William

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Rawlings

First { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept. 10, 1777*

Entry *Sept. 10, 1777*

Discharge *Sept. 17, 1777*

Time in service *21*

Rate per month *2-10-0*

Amount of wages *2-10-0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-7-0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *5-17-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *5-17-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *5-17-0*

Balance due

Remarks *See list of names*

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

9

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Claisted

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 12, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Plummer, Jabez

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Plummer, Jabez

Thummer, Jabez

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

• Number of personal papers herein •

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Laber Plummer

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

17/11, 17*88*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John H. H. H.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William B. Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Sept 1776

Oct 1776

place of abode

at New Bedford

Months advance

100

travel money

100

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 101, 72.

S

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos P. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Entry *Sept 10*, 1778.

discharge *Sept 10*, 1778.

Time in Service *22* days.

Rate per month *21* sh.

Amount Wages *462* sh.

Travel out to Bennington at 2d Per mile *44* sh.

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile *44* sh.

Amount wages and Travel *948* sh.

Wages and Travel Rec^d } *612* sh.
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d } *336* sh.
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d *948* sh.

Balance due *948* sh.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 14, 52.

Priest Thomas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J
Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

9 Nov 1777
Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 1777*

Oct 1777, 17th

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545r)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Thomas Priest

1st { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Enter Sep 15*, 1777.

Entry *1st*, 1778.

Discharge *Dec 25*, 1778.

Time in service *15*

Rate per month *10*

Amount of wages *150*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *45*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2 *40*

Amount wages and travel *195*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *195*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *0*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *195*

Balance due *0*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Prescott, James

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Prescott

Lieut, { Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to re-nforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct. 5*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 4 days*.

Rate per month *2-2 0*

Amount wages *26 9 2*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d

Travel from New Windsor to
home 308 miles at 2d

Amount of wages and travel *26 9 2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *8-2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *18 7 2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *26 9 2*

Balance due

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Drake's
Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

James P. Smith
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept. 8th*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451, 572.

P

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

James C. Drake

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on an

Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

, 17

N^o Rations Per day

N^o of days

N^o of Rations

N^o of Rations Rec^d

N^o Rations due

Rate

Amount

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431.572.

Enache M. 11/10/11

Enache M. 11/10/11

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt
of which the following is a copy:

Hampton Falls, N.H. 11/10/11
Received of Enache M.
Cash \$100.00 for the
fund out to the
fronts and for the
travel and expenses
of the
first year

Revolutionary War

Number of

.....

(640)

Copy

P 205
Prescott, Ebenezer

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 205

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John H. ...
Sept. 1st 1777 Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^d Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1777*
1777, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

(P)

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Prescott

Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to re-enforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated (Sept. 15, 1777)

Entry Sept. 8, 1777

Discharge Dec. 15, 1777

Time in service 3 mo. 8 da.

Rate per month 4-14

Amount wages 14-14

Travel out to Bennington at 3d 2-2

Travel from New Windsor to home 308 miles at 2d 2-11 4

Amount of wages and travel 19-7 4

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 6-12

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent 7-11 2

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd 13-13 6

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Essex

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 8*, 17 *77*.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benm'n

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Prescott

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 10*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages *£ 11, 10*

Travel to Benn'n *£ 2, 10*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

Prescott

Copyist.

205
Prescott, Elisha

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

General Receipt

Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17th.

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545)

Copyist.

(P)

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elisha Prescott

Sgt., { Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, Jan. 15*, 1778

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777

Time in service *3 mo. 18 days*

Rate per month *4-18*

Amount wages *16-10-1*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2-0*

Travel from New Windsor home 308 miles at 2d *2-11-4*

Amount of wages and travel *20-13-5*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *9-34*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *15-15-4*

Balance due *5-13-1*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

570
Lumby, David

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 230 371

See also

2

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David L. Smith
Lieut.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Col: Josiah Bartlet one months pay as officers
of the militia going as a reinforcement to the
army near Benington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545r)

Copyist.

Q

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Currier

1776, Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
mended by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

6 5 3 2 5, 1777.

Time of engagement 1 2 1 1, 1777.

Time of discharge 2 2 1 1, 1777.

Time in service 2 mos. 11 days.

Rate per month 2 0 0 0

Amount of wages 2 0 0 0

Travel, 528 miles at 2¢ per mile 2 0 0 0

Amount of wages and travel 2 3 1 0 0 0

Wages rec'd of State 2 0 0 0

Wages rec'd of Continent 2 0 0 0

Travel rec'd of State

Travel rec'd of Continent 2 0 0 0

Balance due 2 0 0 0

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

(Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in Col.
Abraham Drake's Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia raised to re-
enforce the Continental Army near
Stillwater, Sept., 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above.

dated , 17 .

Entry , 17 .

Discharge , 17 .

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount wages

Travel out to Bennington ()
168 miles at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home ()
293 miles at 2d)

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd of the State

Wages and travel rec'd of the Continent

Amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Dunnington

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col' Josiah Bartlett Oct'
1777, Gen' Whipple,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct, 1777

place of abode

Warrenton

advance pay

\$ 2.00

travel money

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1875, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 41, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Ezra Carrier's Company in Col
Abraham Drake's Regt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated _____, 17____

Entry _____, 17____

discharge _____, 17____

Time in Service _____

Rate Per Month _____

Amount of Wages _____

Travel out to Bennington)

168 miles a 3d)

Travel from Windsor home)

293 miles a 2d)

Amount wages & Travel _____

Wages and travel Rec'd)

of the State)

Wages and travel Rec'd)

of the Continent)

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1862, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 111,552.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on an
Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

1777, 17

N^o Rations Per day

N^o of days

N^o of Rations

N^o of Rations Rec^d

N^o Rations due

Rate

Amount

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 372.

Quimby, David

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quimby, David

172
Randell Mark

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mark Sandall, junr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{ls} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 4 1777, 1777.

M^o Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(5457)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above.

dated *Sept 17 1777*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 17 1777*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 17 1777*, 1777.

Time in service *2*

Rate per month *2*

Amount of wages *2*

Travel to Bennington at 3^d per mile *2*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2^d *2*

Amount wages and travel *2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *2*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *2*

Balance due *2*

Remarks:

* Certified Copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Rawlings, Nicholas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rawlings, Nicholas

2712
Rawlins Nicholas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *2712*

See also

R

**N. H.
Militia.**

Reuben *

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
General Abstract

of the *2nd Regiment of New*
England Militia Commanded
by Colonel *Abraham* *Smith*
from *September 1st* to
Nov. 16th 1774 *Claiming*
11 days to return home

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Oct. 1st 1774, 17

*This name appears on this

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 41,372.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

1777
1000
1000

1000
1000
1000

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Recd of Capt. Thos. Smith
Twelve pounds being one
month's advance pay on an
expedition to Birmingham
Sept 10, 1777
1000

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

(5451)

Copyist.

A

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Rawlins

Capt.

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept* *Jan* *15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept* *8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec* *15*, 1777.

Time in service *3* *8*

Rate per month *2*

Amount of wages *7* *39-4*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *7* *39-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *27-4*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *7* *39-4*

Balance due

Remarks:

*Certified correct in original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

R

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Bairding

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Received of Colonel
Abraham Baker four
hundred and forty eight
pounds and six pence &
Money in full for the pay of
myself and Company which
I promise to pay out to the
officers and soldiers
according to my ^{part} roll rendered
Attest my hand this 15th day of
January 1778.

Nicholas Bairding
Copyist

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545i)

Nicholas Bairding

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Drake's Regiment
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on an
Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

Revolutionary War,

dated

1777, 17

N^o Rations Per day

N^o of days

N^o of Rations

N^o of Rations Rec^d

N^o Rations due

Rate

Amount

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,512.

R

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Rawlings
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Abraham Drake with the State of New Hampshire.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Febr

April 28, 1778.

Warrant

to obtain Nicholas Rawlings
to pay off his Company 4 & 6 Co.

for 2, to Cash and Capt
Nicholas Rawlings
Money *2-5-6*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545r)

Shover

Copyist.

214-2
Remick, Jacob

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Remmick, Jacob

Remmick, Jacob

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Fenwick

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

CH

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Deed

Sept.

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 5*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 5*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Sept 5*, 17*77*.

Time in service

Rate per month *2-5-2*

Amount of wages *2-5-2*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-5-2*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2-5-2*

Amount wages and travel *2-5-2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2-5-2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *2-5-2*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *2-5-2*

Balance due *2-5-2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Robinson, David

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Rawlings

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Entry *10*, 17*77*.

Discharge *10*, 17*77*.

Time in service *10* *10*

Rate per month *2* *00*

Amount of wages *2* *00*

Travel to Bennington at 3*d* per mile *2* *00*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2*d*

Amount wages and travel *2* *00*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2* *00*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *2* *00*

Balance due

Remarks: *See account*

* Certified copy of original record in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Volin

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 12, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545a)

Copyist.

Robinson John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Robinson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Whipple

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 5*, 1777.

Entry *Dec 1*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 1*, 1777.

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-0-0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *2-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *2-0-0*

Balance due

Remarks: *See State Records*

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Robinson, Joseph

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Robinson

Isaac Robinson
[Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 15*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 15*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 15*, 1777.

Time in service *2*

Rate per month *2*

Amount of wages *2*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *2*

Balance due

Remarks: *Isaac Robinson Oct 10*

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

R

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Robinson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^o Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 11, 1777.

M^{rs} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(5450)

Copyist.

21st
Rogers Josiah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1) Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

.....
....., Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advanced Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 7th Sept 1776

....., 17.....

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

R

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshiah Rogers

Capt

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to re nforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above.

dated *Sept. 5*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4 10/100*

Amount wages *14 14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2 - 2*

Travel from New Windsor) *2 11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d)

Amount of wages and travel *19 - 7 - 4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6 - 12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *17 - 2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *24 - 9 - 2*

Balance due *7 - 12 - 2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

R

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Isaac Rogers

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept 8*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages *100*

Travel to Benn'n *25*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R & P. 431, 372.

219-a
Rollings,

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rawlins, Nicholas

220
Rowe, Joseph

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph H. H. H.
(Capt. H. H. H.) Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

March 5, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

R

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Row

Pul

Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated

Exeter, Jan. 15, 1778.

Entry

Sept. 8, 1777.

Discharge

Did not join, 17

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d

Travel from New Windsor to
home 308 miles at 2d

Amount of wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd from the State (-12

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

R

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *October, 1777*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages *10 00*

Travel to Benn'n *2 00*

Remarks: *Drake's Regiment*

1000 advance pay

1000 advance pay

1000 advance pay

1000 advance pay

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 472.

Drake
Copyist.

22
Rundlet, Joshua

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Sandist

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

R

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Gundlet

privat,

{ Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Easter Day* 15, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3* *mo*

Rate per month *2* *10*

Amount of wages *2* *14* *14*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2* *7* *6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2* *1* *8*

Amount wages and travel *4* *3* *2*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6* *8*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7* *7* *2*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *13* *4* *5* *2*

Balance due *2* *10*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

227
Samborn, James

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James W. Drake

Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advanced Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Moulton
Capt., {

Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, N.H.*, 17th

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777

Discharge *Nov. 15*, 1777

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-14*

Amount wages *15-7-0*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor { *2-11-4*

home 308 miles at 2d {

Amount of wages and travel *20-0-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *8-0-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *15-2-2*

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified as payable on original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James [illegible]

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3^d Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 10*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages *\$4.00*

Travel to Benn'n *\$1.00*

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

223
Sanborn, Jethro

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Sanborn

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voluntarily enlist our Selves as Soldiers for the Service of This State until the Last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and we promise obedience to our officers & to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the army Which we Shall Joyn"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

State of New Hampshire
Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record :

1

(545m)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Let to Sanborn

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Reeved of Jacob Gale Esqre as D— P—
mustermaster of Soldiers in Colon^{al} Bartlet's
Regament to march to Bennington the Sum of
four pounds Ten Shillings as one months advance
wages & also Two pounds Two Shillings as Travel
money to Said Benninton"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Sept 1, 1777.

Paid to

Let to Sanborn

£ 4 10 0

£ 2 2 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545a)

(Copyist.)

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Time of engagement, 17

Time of discharge, 17

Time in service, mos. days.

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel, 528 miles at 21 per mile

Amount of wages and travel

Wages rec'd of State

Wages rec'd of Continent

Travel rec'd of State \$2 22

Travel rec'd of Continent 20 00

Balance due \$5 14 12

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John Gardner

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Oct 1*, 1777.

place of abode

advance pay *100*

travel money *20*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1850, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire, - R. & P. 44, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co.
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 11*, 17*77*

Entry *Sept 11*, 17*77*

discharge *Sept 11*, 17*77*

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out to Bennington)
168 miles at 3*d*)

Travel from Windsor home)
293 miles at 2*d*)

Amount wages & Travel

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the State)

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the Continent)

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1875, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 431-432.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Sandborn

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Roll

(without caption)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Jan 10, 1778.

Sept 15, 17

Nov 16, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

Sanborn, Jonathan

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

17

Time of engagement 17

Time of discharge 17

Time in service 2 mos. 8 days.

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile \$10

Amount of wages and travel \$17

Wages rec'd of State \$10

Wages rec'd of Continent \$7

Travel rec'd of State \$2

Travel rec'd of Continent \$1

Balance due \$5

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
- Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated _____, 17

Entry _____, 17

discharge _____, 17

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out to Bennington)
168 miles a 3^d)

Travel from wind-or-home)
293 miles a 2^d)

Amount wages & Travel

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the State)

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the Continent)

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1893, of an
original record received from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 450,722.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Jonathan Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Oct 17*, 1777

place of abode *Drake's*

advance pay

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Sandborn

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a
Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17*88*.

Sept 1, 17*88*.

Dec 1, 17*88*.

3-1

4-1

4-1

2-2

2-8-1

11-4-8

5-12

7-17-2

6-7-2

4-10-8

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

Sanborn Jonathan Jr.

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Jonathan Lambergh

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

8

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Scarborough

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 17 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

J

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Sanborn Junr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

S

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan ...

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1/21, 17 *77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James H. Drake
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll*

of Men mustered by Col' Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen' Whipple,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Oct 10*, 1777.

place of abode *Haverhill*

advance pay *100*

travel money *100*

Remarks: *James H. Drake*

son of James H. Drake

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1865, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431, 572.

Sanborn, Peter

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Senner

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

N. II.
Militia.

Receipt Roll

“ We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col : Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands”

Roll dated

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

(5451)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

1777

Time of engagement 1777

Time of discharge 1777

Time in service mos. days.

Rate per month \$ 2 00

Amount of wages \$ 4 00

Travel, 528 miles at 21 per mile \$ 11 00

Amount of wages and travel \$ 15 00

Wages rec'd of State \$ 4 00

Wages rec'd of Continent \$ 0 00

Travel rec'd of State \$ 0 00

Travel rec'd of Continent \$ 0 00

Balance due \$ 11 00

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John ...
Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct 17*, 17*77*.

place of abode *...*

advance pay *...*

travel money *...*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. A. P. Office in Nov., 1861, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. A. P. Vol. 12.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated _____, 17__

Entry _____, 17__

discharge _____, 17__

Time in Service _____

Rate Per Month _____

Amount of Wages _____

Travel out to Bennington _____

168 miles a 3d _____

Travel from Windsorhome _____

293 miles a 2d _____

Amount wages & Travel _____

Wages and travel Rec'd _____
of the State _____

Wages and travel Rec'd _____
of the Continent _____

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov. 1875, of an
original passed down from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 41, 572.

S

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Sandborn

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 10

, 1776.

Sept 8

, 17

Dec

, 17

2 2

4 1

10 6

2 2

2 5 1

2 4 10

5 2

7 1 2 2

4 2 2

4 5

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

237
Sandborn, James

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sandborn, James

228
Sandborn. Jethro

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sandborn. Jethro

228
Sandborn Jonathan

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sandborn Jonathan

Sandborn. Peter

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sandborn. Peter

227
Sawyer, Jonathan Jr

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

8

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Sawyer Junr

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 5, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

28 | Drake's Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Jonathan Sanger Junr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 5, 1777.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5457)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James A. Drake
Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Oct. 1, 1777.

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895 of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R & P. 431. 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new Windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. -
R. & P. 44, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Soldiers belonging to Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment for which soldiers Captain Page Received more wages from the Continent than was due for the time they were in service at the rates allowed by the Continent

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

11

(545a)

Copyist.

Seaver, Aaron

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 1735 40 145	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel

first, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 15*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 15*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 15*, 1777.

Time in service *21*

Rate per month *2-10-0*

Amount of wages *2-10-0*

Travel to Bennington at 3^d per mile *2-10-0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2^d

Amount wages and travel *2-10-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2-10-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *2-10-0*

Balance due

Remarks: *See list of 20*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

64111

Copyist.

J | Drake's Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Aaron Seaver

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated April, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £ 6

Travel, 190 M., £ 1

£ 7

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 252
Seavey, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Wentworth

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 10*

Sept 10, 17*80*.

M^{os} Pay, £ *4 10 0*

Travel, 190 M., £ *5 10 0*

£ *9 10 0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

233
Senbern, Peter

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanborn, Peter

Seaverance Jonathan

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Jan 11*, 1778

Entry *Feb 8*, 1777

discharge *March 11*, 1777

Time in Service

Rate Per Month *21 00*

Amount of Wages *11 00*

Travel out to Bennington (*2 00*

168 miles a 3d)

Travel from Windsor home (*2 00*

293 miles a 2d)

Amount wages & Travel *15 00*

Wages and travel Rec'd (*15 00*

of the State)

Wages and travel Rec'd (*15 00*

of the Continent)

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd *15 00*

Balance due *15 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. A. P. Office, in Nov., 1891, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. A. P. Vol. 52.

8

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan S. Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

March 16, 1776.

April 6, 17

May 5, 17

June 4

July 2

Aug 18

Sept 16

Oct 2

Nov 7

Dec 1

Jan 15

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

1001

Copyist.

J

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

on a

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Received of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17*97*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

S.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Serenances

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Time of engagement : 17

Time of discharge : 17

Time in service : mos. days.

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel, 528 miles at 21 per mile

Amount of wages and travel

Wages rec'd of State

Wages rec'd of Continent

Travel rec'd of State

Travel rec'd of Continent

Balance due

Remarks :

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Drake
Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____, 17__ /

place of abode _____

advance pay _____

travel money _____

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 72.

Severance, Jonathan

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Severance, Jonathan

Shaw. Josiah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

S

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Josiah Shaw

1st { Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to re-inforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *June 25*, 177*8*.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-14/*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3*d* *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor (*2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2*d*)

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *13-29-2*

Balance due *4-14/*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Special Order
Capt John D. ... Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

North ...
..., 17...

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5451)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abram Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept. 10, 1777*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Shaw, Levi

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's
Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Drake
Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col' Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen' Whipple,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 10*, 1777.

place of abode *East Hampton*

advance pay *100*

travel money *100*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 52.

N. II.
Militia.

Revolutionary War.

Company Pay Roll

17

Time of engagement 24.77 ± 3.17 s.

Time of discharge = 10.00 h, 17.00 h.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Rate per month $\dots \dots \dots x \dots \dots \alpha / 12$

Amount of wages 100 000 000

Travel, 528 miles at $2\frac{1}{2}$ per mile 1320

Amount of wages and travel 25.00 ✓

Wages rec'd of State	40	57
----------------------	----	----

Wages rec'd of Continent A. $x = 1.25$ Travel rec'd of State $\times 2$ 2/10

Travel rec'd of Continent 21 26 60

Balance due £5 14 11

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Carrier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 11*, 17

Entry *Sept 11*, 17

discharge *Sept 11*, 17

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out to Bennington)
168 miles a 3d)

Travel from Windsor home)
293 miles a 2d)

Amount wages & Travel

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the State)

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the Continent)

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

*From copy verified in R. & P. Office, in Nov. 1864, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 491.762.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

_____ 16, 1777.

_____ 17.

_____ 17.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

N. II.
Militia.

Leri (Leri)

List

“ We the Subscribers Do inlist as Soldiers to reenforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed over us.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

S

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Shaw

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*77* /.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

Sherburn David

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Sherburne

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777

M^o Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of receipt:

9

(545)

Captist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Time in service *0*

Rate per month *7*

Amount of wages *11*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *1*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *1*

Amount wages and travel *13*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *13*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *0*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *13*

Balance due *0*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Shaid Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Samuel T. Drake

Sept 1 { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 15*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 1*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 15*, 1777.

Time in service *15* days.

Rate per month *10*

Amount of wages *150*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *20*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *20*

Amount wages and travel *190*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *190*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *0*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *190*

Balance due *0*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Sheper John Blandell

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

58

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John P. Baker

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

S

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John B. S. Leeper

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten
Shillings Each being one months advance pay as
militia to Reenforce the army near Benington
also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel
money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17 / 77.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert S. Currier

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

8 6 1777

Time of engagement Sept 8 1777

Time of discharge Dec 10 1777

Time in service 3 mos. 8 days.

Rate per month \$5.00

Amount of wages 15.00

Travel, 528 miles at 2 1/2 per mile \$12.70

Amount of wages and travel \$27.70

Wages rec'd of State \$15.00

Wages rec'd of Continent 21.00

Travel rec'd of State \$12.70

Travel rec'd of Continent 1.00

Balance due \$5.00

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll*

of Men mustered by Col' Josiah Bartlett Oct'
1777, Gen' Whipple,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Oct 1, 1777.

place of abode

advance pay

travel money

Remarks:

*I am copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1867 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 451, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Entry	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
discharge	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Time in Service	
Rate Per Month	<i>100</i>
Amount of Wages	<i>1000</i>
Travel out to Bennington) 168 miles a 3 <i>d</i>)	<i>504</i>
Travel from Windsor home) 293 miles a 2 <i>d</i>)	<i>586</i>
Amount wages & Travel	<i>1084</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the State)	<i>1084</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the Continent)	<i>000</i>
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>1084</i>
Balance due	<i>000</i>
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 151-52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Smith
Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in Col.
Abraham Drake's Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia raised to re-
enforce the Continental Army near
Stillwater, Sept., 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.
Entry *Sept 1*, 17*77*.
Discharge *Sept 1*, 17*77*.
Time in service *5*
Rate per month *50*
Amount wages *250*
Travel out to Bennington { *168* miles at *3d* } *504*
Travel from Windsor home { *293* miles at *2d* } *586*
Amount wages and travel *1334*
Wages and travel rec'd of the State *50*
Wages and travel rec'd of the Continent *50*
Amount of wages and travel rec'd *100*
Balance due *1234*
Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Smith, Benjamin

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

CHP 131

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

S

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Benjamin Smith

1st,

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor (*2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d)

Amount of wages and travel *14-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-4-2*

Balance due *4-11-*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

55 J

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^r Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 11*, *1777*, 17*77*.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Ben'n

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 372.

Steele, Josiah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George H. Lee

Capt. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

11 Sept 1777
1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Steele
Capt.

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10/*

Amount wages *14 14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor to home 308 miles at 2d *2 11 4*

Amount of wages and travel *19 7 4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17 2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14 9-2*

Balance due *4-11 2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James H. Hall
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^r Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *October 8th 1777*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages *£ 11. 10. 0*

Travel to Benn'n *£ 1. 0. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

Stevens, Ezra

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Cesar Stevens Corment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do inlist as Soldiers to reenforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed over us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 10, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

S

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Josiah Bartlett, captain

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1777, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545a)

Sum
Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
mended by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Jan 1 1776, to Jan 1 1777.

Time of engagement Jan 1 1776, to Jan 1 1777.

Time of discharge Jan 1 1776, to Jan 1 1777.

Time in service 12 mos. 17 days.

Rate per month \$2.00

Amount of wages \$24.00

Travel, 528 miles at 2¢ per mile \$10.56

Amount of wages and travel \$34.56

Wages rec'd of State \$24.00

Wages rec'd of Continent \$0.00

Travel rec'd of State \$10.56

Travel rec'd of Continent \$0.00

Balance due \$24.00

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Howard
Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct 17*, 1777.

place of abode *Amherst Mass*

advance pay *400*

travel money *500*

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1871, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire, - R. & P. 431, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Ezra Carrier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out to Bennington
168 miles at 3d

Travel from Windsor home
293 miles at 2d

Amount wages & Travel

Wages and travel Rec'd
of the State

Wages and travel Rec'd
of the Continent

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov. 1872, of no
original record taken from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 41-72.

8

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Caesar Stevens

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

_____ , 1777 .

_____ , 17 _____ .

_____ , 17 _____ .

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

10

(555)

check

Copyist.

242
Stoddley, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | Drake's Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

John Standley

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^s as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{es} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 12, 1777.

M^{rs} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of recd.

9

(545c)

Copyist.

L

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John A. Stoddard

1st Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *January 15*, 17*78*.

Entry *Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Oct 20*, 17*77*.

Time in service *2* *1/2* months.

Rate per month *7-13*.

Amount of wages *27-13*.

Travel to Bennington at 3*d* per mile *2-7-6*.

Travel from New Windsor home at 2*d*.

Amount wages and travel *30-0-0*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *30-18*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent.

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *30-18*.

Balance due.

Remark, *Discharged Oct 20*

* Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Stoddley Thomas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Thomas S. Lunt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

7/1/77, 1777

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(5451)

Copyist.

Drake's

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Drake's Regiment

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings^d Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 5*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 5*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 15*, 1777.

Time in service *1 mo*

Rate per month *2*

Amount of wages *2*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2*

Amount wages and travel *4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *2*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *6*

Balance due *0*

Remarks:

*Original copy of this roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 24-2
Stuart,

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stuart
June 17

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Reeved of Jacob Gale Esqre as D— P—
mustermaster of Soldiers in Colon^l Bartlet's
Regament to march to Bennington the Sum of
four pounds Ten Shillings as one months advance
wages & also Two pounds Two Shillings as Travel
money to Said Benninton"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

June 17

Paid to

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(5451)

Copyist.

Studely, Thomas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stoodley, Thomas

✓ 245-2
Stuert, Stephen

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

✓ 2422
Stuert, Stephen

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Street

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 17 77.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

S

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Stuart

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten
Shillings Each being one months advance pay as
militia to Reenforce the army near Benington
also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel
money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 16, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

240-2
Swett, Benjamin

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 2730 311 106	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: 511 103-2

See also _____

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

S

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Sweet

Pvt

(Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, June 15*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777 .

Discharge *Oct. 15*, 1777 .

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4 - 10/*

Amount wages *14 - 14/*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2 - 2*

Travel from New Windsor) *2 - 11 - 4*
home 308 miles at 2d)

Amount of wages and travel *19 - 7 - 4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6 - 12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7 - 17 - 2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14 - 8 - 2*

Balance due *4 - 1 - 2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

3 Oct 21

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^r Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 17__

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451, 52.

Taylor, Abraham

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

Capt. J. H. Drake Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advanced Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

10th Dec 1776

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

7

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Taylor

Plt.

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, June 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. & da.*

Rate per month *4-10/14*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor } *2 11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d }

Amount of wages and travel *14-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6 12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-11-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-9-2*

Balance due *4-15-2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an examined roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Chapman, James

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months' Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3^d Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept. 8th*, 17*77*.

One Mo Adv Wages *100*

Travel to Ben'n *20*

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1875, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 72.

Taylor, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

71

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John Taylor
Priv.

Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec. 15, 1778

Entry Sept. 8, 1777

Discharge Dec. 15, 1777

Time in service 3 mo. 8 da.

Rate per month 4-14

Amount wages 14-14

Travel out to Bennington at 3d 2-2

Travel from New Windsor home 308 miles at 2d 2-11-4

Amount of wages and travel 14-7-4

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 6-12

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent 7-17-2

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd 14-9-2

Balance due 4-18-0

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

127-

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sept 1 1777
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

One Mo Adv Wages *11, 100*

Travel to Benn'n *2, 200*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Dearborn
Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advanced Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^l Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *20th March 1777*
1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5451)

Copyist.

Taylor, Richard

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: *17313*

See also

Taylor, Richard

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Richard Taylor

1777, [Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out of the Reg't commanded by Col. Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the Northern Continental Army at Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, N.H.*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da*

Rate per month *4 14/*

Amount wages *14 14/*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2 - 2*

Travel from New Windsor) *2 - 11 4*
home 308 miles at 2d)

Amount of wages and travel *19 7 4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6 12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7 17 2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14 7 2*

Balance due

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Received of
John L. Harrison Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advanced Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1777*
Sept 1st, 17th.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Philip A. Drake
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 8*, 17*77*.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 52.

247
Taylor. Simeon

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Soldiers belonging to Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment for which soldiers Captain Page Received more wages from the Continent than was due for the time they were in service at the rates allowed by the Continent 1777-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 37 Per mile

Travel from New Windsor at 27 Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d

from the State

Wages and Travel Rec^d

from the Con^t

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From entry verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1862, with
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 41. 52.

256
Taylor William

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Taylor

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(5451)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

(Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 1777*, 17

Entry *X*, 17

Discharge, 17

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-7-6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *2-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *2-0-0*

Balance due

Remarks: *Not in the
roll*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Abraham Drake

4450

Copy.

251
Jewsbury, Thomas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 18 22 35

See also

I

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Tinsbury

Put

Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to re-inforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor home 308 miles at 2d *2-11-4*

Amount of wages and travel *14-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-7-2*

Balance due *2-10-2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll on file in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Wm. Tinsbury

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Loring

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 11, 1777*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages *P 11. 10.*

Travel to Benn'n *P 2. 22.*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

Thissel Josiah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1/1

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. II
Militia.

Isaac T. Merrill

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Sept 17 / 77

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1855, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 431, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d
from the State

Wages and Travel Rec^d
from the Con^t

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 431, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Page

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Soldiers belonging to Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment for which soldiers Captain Page Received more wages from the Continent than was due for the time they were in service at the rates allowed by the Continent *7th December 1776*

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

1776, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Number of record:

11

(5450)

Copyist.

Thomas John Jr.

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josh Thomas

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 11th, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

7

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Thomas Jun^r

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1st, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Drake

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *September 20, 1777*.

Entry *September 20, 1777*.

Discharge *December 15, 1777*.

Time in service *2 months*.

Rate per month *£ 10 - 0*.

Amount of wages *£ 20 - 0*.

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2 - 0 - 0*.

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2 - 0 - 0*.

Amount wages and travel *£ 22 - 0 - 0*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *£ 22 - 0 - 0*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *£ 22 - 0 - 0*.

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *£ 44 - 0 - 0*.

Balance due *£ 0 - 0 - 0*.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Thompson, Abraham

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37-35-9-8-7	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Tomson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Sixth of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 11

24th

1777

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(5450)

Copyst.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

(Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to re-nforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 11*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 11*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 11*, 1777.

Time in service *Sept 11*

Rate per month *20*

Amount of wages *20*

Travel to Bennington at 3^d per mile *20*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2^d

Amount wages and travel *40*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *40*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *40*

Balance due

Remarks: *See receipt*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Thompson, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Thompson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Rawlings

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 5*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 5*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 5*, 1777.

Time in service *27*

Rate per month *4-5*

Amount of wages *7-9*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-2-6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *1-0-6*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *10-5*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *10-5*

Balance due

Remarks *Discharged Oct 29*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Thompson Solomon

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

T

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Solomon Thompson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

M^{rs} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545)

Copyist.

C 7

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Simon Thompson

1st, [Capt. Nicholas Rawlings Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept. 5*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 2*, 1778.

Dis-charge , 17 .

Time in service 2 .

Rate per month *X 200*

Amount of wages *X 200*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile. *X 200*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *X 200*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *X 200*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *X 200*

Balance due

Remarks: *Account not 20*

* Certified true copy as contained in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Thurston John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Franklin

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

, 17

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545n)

Copyist.

Dr

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Newton

Capt

(Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to re-nforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept - Dec 15*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 15*, 1777.

Time in service *1*

Rate per month *1 - 0 - 0*

Amount of wages *1 - 0 - 0*

Travel to Bennington at 3¢ per mile *2 - 0 - 6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2¢

Amount wages and travel *3 - 0 - 6*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *3 - 0 - 6*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *3 - 0 - 6*

Balance due

Remarks *Debit to State*

* Certified copy of this record is on file in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

John Newton

Capt.

Tilton, Daniel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 3735-11-5	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Tilton

Capt. Swan Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

10th March 1780

1780

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5451)

Copyist.

I | Drake's Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Samuel Tilton

Priv. { Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated Oct. 15, 1778.

Entry Sept. 8, 1777.

Discharge Dec. 15, 1777.

Time in service 3 mo. & da.

Rate per month 4-14/

Amount wages 14-14/

Travel out to Bennington at 3d 2-2

Travel from New Windsor home 308 miles at 2d 2-11-4

Amount of wages and travel 14-7-4

Wages and travel rec'd from the State 1-12

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent 7-7-7

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd 22-11-4

Balance due 4

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Miller
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^r Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 8*, 17*77*.

One Mo Adv Wages *100*

Travel to Benn'n *100*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 72.

258
Tilton, Ebenezer

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Cheney Tilton

Pl.

Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, Nov. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Nov. 30*, 1777.

Time in service *2 mo. 23 da.*

Rate per month *4-10/*

Amount wages *12-9*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor to
home 308 miles at 2d *2-11-4*

Amount of wages and travel *17-2-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *6-11-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *13-7-2*

Balance due *3-3-2*

Remarks:

* Certified correct in original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

11000

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

1st Regt Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st of 1st Regt
_____, 17____.

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edmund T. Drake
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 8*, 17 *77*.

One Mo Adv Wages *100 00*

Travel to Benn'n *10 00*

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1875, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451, 52.

Towle Eliphalet

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

W. H. P. 1731 372

See also

7

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Philip Drake
of the 1st New Hampshire Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advanced Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st May 1784

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545r)

Copyist.

J

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eliphalet Towle

Put

[Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct. 12*, 1777.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor) *2-11-4*

home 308 miles at 2d)

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-11-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-4-2*

Balance due *4-16-2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

J | Drake's Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Eleph^t Gove

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *October 17th 1777*

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

Samuel

Copist.

Towle: Jonathan

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Soule

Put.

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *6 Feb. 1778*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777 .

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777 .

Time in service *3 m. & da*

Rate per month *4-14/*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor home 308 miles at 2d *2 11 4*

Amount of wages and travel *19-7 4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17 2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-1-2*

Balance due *5-11-2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James M. Drake
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 11*, 17*78*

One Mo Adv Wages *11*

Travel to Benn'n *2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Towle Levi

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37357102	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi C. Drake

{ Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 15*, 177*8*.

Entry *1000*, 17*78*.

Discharge *1000*, 17*78*.

Time in service *2*.

Rate per month *50*.

Amount of wages *50*.

Travel to Bennington at 3*d* per mile *2-6*.

Travel from New Windsor home at 2*d*.

Amount wages and travel *50*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *50*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent.

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *50*.

Balance due.

Remarks: *Levi C. Drake*

*Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Toul

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *10th* *Sept*, 17*77*.

M^{os} Pay, £ *6*

Travel, 190 M., £ *7*

£ *13*

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Trickey John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3735 1033	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777.

M^{rs} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(547)

Copyst.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Dickey

1st, [Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 10 1777*, 1777.

Entry *Dec 10*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 10*, 1777.

Time in service *2*.

Rate per month *2-10-0*.

Amount of wages *2-10-0*.

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-7-0*.

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *2-10-0*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *0-0-0*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd. *2-10-0*.

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Certified copy of the original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Trickey, Joseph

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Trickey

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph C. Drake

first

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Entry

Sept 10, 1777.

Discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in service

3 months

Rate per month

7-10

Amount of wages

21-10

Travel to Bennington at 3¢ per mile

2-7-6

Travel from New Windsor home at 2¢

2-7-8

Amount wages and travel

24-5-4

Wages and travel rec'd from the State

0-18

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

7-7-2

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd

7-10-2

Balance due

17-10-0

Remarks:

* Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

True Edward

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

at Board

Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recy^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545r)

Copyist.

7

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward True

Sub

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, Jan. 1*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10/*

Amount wages *14 14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor home 308 miles at 2d *2-11-4*

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *13-29-2*

Balance due *4-11-0*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original return to the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

6
October 1777
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^o Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October 16, 1777

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 72.

✓ 205-
Trusdel, Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Trusdel

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 1st, 1777

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Tucker, Ebenezer

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John A. Drake

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

7

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Drake

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

....., 17.....

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545a)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
mended by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 17 1777

Time of engagement Sept 17 1777

Time of discharge Oct 17 1777

Time in service 1 mos. 0 days

Rate per month \$4 00

Amount of wages 40 00

Travel, 528 miles at 21 per mile \$11 00

Amount of wages and travel \$51 00

Wages rec'd of State 25 00

Wages rec'd of Continent 25 00

Travel rec'd of State 12 00

Travel rec'd of Continent 12 00

Balance due 22 00

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel S. Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Oct 17 1777

place of abode

Drake's

advance pay

100

travel money

100

Remarks:

* From index compiled by the R. A. P. Office in Nov. 1875, of an
original copy preserved from the State of New Hampshire.
R. A. P. 46-72.

Samuel S. Drake

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated	, 17
Entry	, 17
discharge	, 17
Time in Service	
Rate Per Month	
Amount of Wages	
Travel out to Bennington {	
168 miles a 3d }	
Travel from Windsor home {	
293 miles a 2d }	
Amount wages & Travel	
Wages and travel Rec'd {	
of the State }	
Wages and travel Rec'd {	
of the Continent }	
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	
Balance due	
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the R. A. P. Office, in Nov., 1867, of an original record taken from the State of New Hampshire by R. A. P. 43, 52.

7

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chambers, Joseph

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a
Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 0, 1778

Sept, 17

Dec 16, 17

2

4

14

2 2

2

2

6

11

14

6

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

21007

Copyist.

✓ 265-a
Turbey, Thomas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Parker
Capt. & Commandant Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advanced Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 17th of April 1777
1777, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

266-2
Tuxbury, Thomas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tuxbury, Thomas

✓ Varrell, Edward

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 | Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Russell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^s as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^s & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777

M^{rs} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(5454)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Trench

First

(Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *October 15*, 1777.

Entry *25*, 1777.

Discharge *17*.

Time in service *1* *2*.

Rate per month *7-10*.

Amount of wages *7-10*.

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-5-0*.

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *7-10*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *5-15*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *5-15*.

Balance due

Remarks: *Deer ten 0 1 20*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Warrell, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Verrill

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above.

dated

Entry

Discharge

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel to Bennington at 37 per mile

Travel from New Windsor home at 24

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd from the State

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

Submitted by the Committee on the Finance of the State
of New Hampshire

Vincent Anthony

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Anthony Vincent

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{cs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{cs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 11
1777, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545a)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Anthony Vincent

1st, [Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 10*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 17*, 1777.

Time in service *2*

Rate per month *2-0-0*

Amount of wages *2-0-0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-7-6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *2-7-6*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2-7-6*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *2-7-6*

Balance due

Remarks *Discharged Oct 1*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Madleigh, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

177 | Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

11/11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5457)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John H. Drake
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 10 1776*

place of abode *Windsor, N.H.*

Months advance *24*

travel money *2.00*

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1896, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire
R. & P. 431, 52.

21

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Hadley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Sept 10, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

discharge *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3*d* Per mile

Travel from new windsor at 2*d* Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 52.

Wadley John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wadleigh John

272

Walker, Andrew

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

27

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

October 21, 1777

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £ 40

Travel, 190 M., £ 10

£ 50

Remarks: _____

Number of records:

9

(545c)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Under Treasurer

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545a)

Copyist.

272-1
Walton George

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

24

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Walton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

, 17

M^{rs} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545a)

Copyist.

77

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Leona Walton

1st, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 25*, 1777.

Entry *10*, 1777.

Discharge *17*.

Time in service *2*

Rate per month *2-1-0*

Amount of wages *2-1-3*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-7-6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel *2-9-3-6*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2-9-18*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *2-9-18*

Balance due

Remarks: *Leona Oct 20*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

James M. Smith
Capt.

273-2

Ware, Daniel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weare, Daniel

Watson Stephen

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

34

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Wentworth

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 10/1/73

22/1/73, 1773.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Sept. 10, 1777.

Entry Sept. 10, 1777.

Discharge Dec. 15, 1777.

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd from the State

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

* *Neare, Daniel*

**Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

(*William H. Drake*) Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

M.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Heare

Priv.

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to re-nforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, N.H., 1778*

Entry *Sept. 8, 1777*

Discharge *Dec. 15, 1777*

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-14/*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor (*2-11-4*
home 308 miles at 2d)

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *13-29-6*

Balance due

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Amos Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 8*, 17*77*.

One Mo Adv Wages *12 11 00*

Travel to Benn'n *12 2 00*

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 72.

Webster James

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 5, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II
Militia.

James M. Webster

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Aug 10 1776*
Sept 1 1777

place of abode _____

Months advance _____

travel money _____

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1893, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 463, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 11, 17*78*.

Entry *Sept 11*, 17*78*.

discharge *Dec 18*, 17*77*.

Time in Service *2* *18*

Rate per month *11* *18*

Amount Wages *16* *00* *18*

Travel out to Bennington at 3*d* Per mile *2* *00*

Travel from new windsor at 2*d* Per mile *2* *10*

Amount wages and Travel *20* *10* *18*

Wages and Travel Rec^d } *6* *10*
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d } *14* *00*
from the Con' }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d *20* *10* *18*

Balance due *11* *16* *00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 441, 72.

Wedgewood Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

97

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Redden
Capt. 1st Regt. Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{ol} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nov 11 1777
1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Drake

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

General Abstract*

of the 2nd Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
Commanded by Colonel Abraham Drake from
September 8th to Dec^r 16th 1777, Allowing 16
days to return home.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 8 1777*, 17 .

Com. of pay *100 00*, 17 .

To w^h time p^d *Dec 16*, 17 .

Pay Per Month *20 00*

Whole time of service *5 8*

Amount of Pay *80 00*

Total Amount

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 131372.

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Hodgwood
First May

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

I received of Colonel
Abraham Drake the sum
of Ten pounds three
shillings lawful money
being in part for my services as
a sergeant Major in his Regt.
from September 16 to December
16, 1777. Witness my hand this
10 day of January 1777

Samuel Hodgwood
Copy 21
Witness

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545i)

Copyist.

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Immel Hedgewood

Enl

{ Capt. Moses Heavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to re-enforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Exeter, Jan. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. & da.*

Rate per month *4-16*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor (*2-11-4*

home 308 miles at 2d *19-7-4*

Amount of wages and travel *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-1-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-9-2*

Balance due *9-18-2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

James H. Drake

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept 8*, 17 *77*.

One Mo Adv Wages *£ 11. 00*

Travel to Benn'n *£ 5. 00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

34

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Hedgerwood

Sergt Major

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Abraham Drake with the State of New Hampshire.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Oct 10

1780

Paid

Samuel Hedgerwood Sergt Major

10. 2. 10

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Copyist.

Weeks Josiah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Wheel

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^t Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^s as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^s & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 12, 1799.

M^s Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of copies.

9

(5450)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Drake

1777, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 15*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 15*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3*

Rate per month *2-0-0*

Amount of wages *2-0-0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-2-0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2-0-0*

Amount wages and travel *4-2-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *0-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *4-2-0*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *4-2-0*

Balance due *0-0-0*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

John Drake
Capt.

Wells Thomas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11/

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Wolfe

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 17 77.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

16

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Wells

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

2

(545r)

Copyist.

W

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Velle

Sept.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
mended by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from Sept.

8 to Dec. 10, 1777.

Time of engagement Sept. 8, 1777.

Time of discharge Dec. 10, 1777.

Time in service 3 mos. & 2 days.

Rate per month £4 8s.

Amount of wages £15 0s. 2

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile £2 10s.

Amount of wages and travel £17 10s. 2

Wages rec'd of State £4 10s.

Wages rec'd of Continent £1 10s. 10

Travel rec'd of State £2 10s.

Travel rec'd of Continent £1 10s. 10

Balance due £5 10s. 10

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas H. Allen

Appears with the rank of

on a

Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 17 1777

place of abode

advance pay

travel money

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1851 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 43. 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Entry	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
discharge	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i>
Time in Service	
Rate Per Month	<i>21</i>
Amount of Wages	<i>168</i>
Travel out to Bennington) 168 miles a 3 <i>d</i>)	<i>504</i>
Travel from Windsor home) 293 miles a 2 <i>d</i>)	<i>586</i>
Amount wages & Travel	<i>1190</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the State)	<i>504</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the Continent)	<i>686</i>
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>1190</i>
Balance due	<i>1190</i>
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the R. A. P. Office, in Nov., 1892, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. A. P. 411,522.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

+ { Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in Col.
Abraham Drake's Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia raised to re-
enforce the Continental Army near
Stillwater, Sept., 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll¹

of the organization named above,

dated

Entry

Discharge

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount wages

Travel out to Bennington {
168 miles at 3d }

Travel from Windsor home {
293 miles at 2d }

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd of the State

Wages and travel rec'd of the Continent

Amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

¹ Copied entry from original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Wells, Timothy

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N. II.
Militia.

Timothy Phelps

Receipt Roll

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

Roll dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545a)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Time of engagement 17

Time of discharge 17

Time in service mos. days.

Rate per month \$

Amount of wages \$

Travel, 528 miles at 21 per mile \$5 10

Amount of wages and travel \$

Wages rec'd of State \$

Wages rec'd of Continent \$

Travel rec'd of State \$

Travel rec'd of Continent \$

Balance due \$

Remarks:

W

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy Teller

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do enlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 10, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Drake
Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 7, 1777.

place of abode

advance pay

travel money

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. A. P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. A. P. 4th. 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated _____, 1777.

Entry _____, 1777.

discharge _____, 1777.

Time in Service _____

Rate Per Month _____

Amount of Wages _____

Travel out to Bennington)
168 miles a 3d)

Travel from Windsor home)
293 miles a 2d)

Amount wages & Travel _____

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the State)

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the Continent)

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1877, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 13, 72.

94

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy H. Allen

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a
Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated

11th Dec, 1778.

1st Feb, 17

11th Mar, 17

3d Apr

1st May

19th May

2nd Jun

2nd Jun

19th July

12th Aug

1st Sept

14th Sept

1st Oct

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(555)

1000

Copyist.

Wheeler, Abijah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abigail L. Langer

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Josiah Bartlett Esqr one months advance pay
as officers of Militia to reinforce the army near
Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

54/5, 17*77*.

Remarks :

Number of record :

7

(545i)

Copyist.

141

Drake's Regiment.

N. II
Militia.

George H. Drake
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Feb 10 1776
1776, 1776

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1855 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abigail M. ...

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

	<i>Sept 1</i>	1777
Entry	<i>Sept 1</i>	1777
discharge	<i>Nov 1</i>	1777
Time in Service	<i>2 m</i>	
Rate per month	<i>2</i>	
Amount Wages	<i>4</i>	
Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile		
Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile		
Amount wages and Travel	<i>6</i>	
Wages and Travel Rec ^d }	<i>2</i>	
from the State }		
Wages and Travel Rec ^d }	<i>4</i>	
from the Con ^t }		
Am ^t of wages and travel Rec ^d	<i>6</i>	
Balance due		
Remarks:		

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 13, 137.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Oliver H. Hilditch

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on an
Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 16, 1777

N^o Rations Per day

N^o of days

N^o of Rations

N^o of Rations Rec^d

N^o Rations due

Rate

Amount

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 52.

Wheeler Silas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 100

See also

W

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Silas Wheeler

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as
Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington
till the last Day of November next unless Sooner
Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall
be Set over us"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

W

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Silas M. Tucker

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

April, 17 *77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5456)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John A. Drake
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Sept 10*

place of abode *Cambridge*

Months advance *10*

travel money *5*

Remarks:

* True copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1865 of an original now in the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 427, 72.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from new windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1865) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 451, 52.

Whidden, James

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James H. Drake

Capt. Drake Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10 1777

1777, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5451)

Copyist.

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Whidden
Sgt

{ Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll^s

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor home 308 miles at 2d *2-11-4*

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-17-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *13-29-2*

Balance due *6-15-2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of names and roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

24 Drake's Regiment. N. H. Militia.

James H. Bidson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd by Col^r Abram Drake, from September 8th to Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *October, Jan. 16*, 177⁸.

One Mo Adv Wages *£ 10. 00*

Travel to Benn'n *£ 2. 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 52.

White Archelans

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of persons in company

Book Mark

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. II
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll *

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

, 17 / 7

place of abode

Months advance

travel money

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R & P. Vol. 52.

27

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Articles of List

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Christopher White

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile

Travel from New Windsor at 2d Per mile

Amount wages and Travel

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d }
from the Con^t }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 41.52.

24

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Archives of the

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545/)

Copyist.

White . Pomp

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21 | Drake's Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Comp. Militia
1

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 10, 1777.

M^o Pay, £ 10 00

Travel, 190 M., £ 2 10

£ 12 10

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(5451)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 15*, 17*77*.

Entry *9*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Dec 15*, 17*77*.

Time in service *10*.

Rate per month *7-10*.

Amount of wages *7-10*.

Travel to Bennington at *3d* per mile *6*.

Travel from New Windsor home at *2d* *12*.

Amount wages and travel *19-2*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *10-10*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *9-12*.

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *19-22*.

Balance due *0-0*.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

White, Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

24

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel White

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^s as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^s & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

M^s Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of (total)

9

(545)

Copyist.

W. H. H. 32
Maggin, Elijah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37321092	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Philip Whipple

first, [Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *October 10*, 177*7*.

Entry *Feb 5*, 177*7*.

Discharge , 17*77*.

Time in service *2*

Rate per month *£ 7 - 0*

Amount of wages *£ 7 - 3*

Travel to Bennington at 3*d* per mile *£ 2 - 7 - 6*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2*d*

Amount wages and travel *£ 9 - 0 - 0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *£ 5 - 18*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *£ 5 - 18*

Balance due

Remarks *Deserted Oct 29*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

134
Drake's Regiment.

IV. II.
Militia.

Elijah Higgins

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josiah Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{ings} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{ings} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1

1777.

M^{rs} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of copies:

9

(545)

Copied.

21

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elijah Higgins

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^o Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{ings} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Sixth of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{ings} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov 1*

1777

M^{rs} Pay, £ *4 10 0*

Travel, 190 M., £ *6 17 6*

£ *10 7 6*

Remarks:

Number of recd:

9

(5450)

Copyist.

Wiggin Mark

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mark Higgins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Spellingham
December 17, 1777
Received of
Colonel Abraham Drake
one hundred eighty one
Dollars for wages and travel
money.
in Mark Higgins
Copy sent to Spelman

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(5457)

Copyist.

26

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thorn

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Pay Roll

of one month's advance wages of the officers of
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't of New Hamp-
shire Militia, paid them by the State before they
marched to join the Continental Army in the
Northern Department at Saratoga, Sept., 1777,
Revolutionary War,

dated

One month's advance wages paid by the State of
New Hampshire

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on an
Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____

, 1777.

N^o Rations Per day

N^o of days

N^o of Rations

N^o of Rations Rec^d

N^o Rations due

Rate

Amount

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of
Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of
our names.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431, 52.

14

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Drake's Regiment

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

General Abstract*

of the 2nd Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
Commanded by Colonel Abraham Drake from
September 8th to Dec^r 16th 1777, Allowing 16
days to return home.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 8 1777*, 17 ..

Com. of pay *16*, 17 ..

To w^t time p^d *16*, 17 ..

Pay Per Month *16*

Whole time of service *16*

Amount of Pay *16*

Total Amount

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1875, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 49,572.

71.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mark Wiggan
Major

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Abraham Drake with the State of New Hampshire.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Sept 10

1780.

and Mark Wiggan major 54.4.0

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545r)

Copyist.

Nathan Moses

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *CP 163*

See also _____

114
Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Higgins

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receivd of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New. Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17 / .

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(5457)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Nicholas Rawlings

(Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept. 10, 1777.*

Entry *Sept. 10, 1777.*

Discharge *Sept. 10, 1777.*

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel to Bennington at 3¢ per mile

Travel from New Windsor home at 2¢

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd from the State

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy on original filed in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Nicholas Rawlings
Capt.

21
Nigam Noah

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M. II.
 TVE 111111.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

M^{rs} Pav, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of records:

(545)

(op. cit.)

71

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Higgins

1st

{ Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 15*, 177*7*.

Entry *1000*, 177*7*.

Discharge , 17*77*.

Time in service *2*.

Rate per month *2-0-0*.

Amount of wages *2-0-0*.

Travel to Bennington at 3*d* per mile *2-0-0*.

Travel from New Windsor home at 2*d*.

Amount wages and travel *2-0-0*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *2-0-0*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent.

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *2-0-0*.

Balance due.

Remarks *Discharged Oct 20*.

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

W. H. Thinehas

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Wiggins

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{rs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shill^{rs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1875 17th

M^{rs} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£ *17*

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545)

Copy.

17

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Nicholas Rawlings

Capt. Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Time in service *2* months.

Rate per month *2* - *00*.

Amount of wages *4* - *00*.

Travel to Bennington at 3*0* per mile *2* - *00*.

Travel from New Windsor home at 2*0*.

Amount wages and travel *6* - *00*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6* - *00*.

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent.

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *6* - *00*.

Balance due.

Remarks: *Discharged*

* Certified to by the State of New Hampshire.

Williams, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 3735	25
5 3748	26
6 3778	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Williams

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Volentarily inlist our
Selves as Soldirs for the Service of This State utill
the Last Day of Novmber next unless Sooner Dis-
charged and we promas obedience to our officers &
to be Subject to the Ruels & Regulations of the
army Which we Shall Joyn"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 1st 1777

1777

Remarks :

Placed

Number of record :

1

(545m)

Copyist.

W

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Williams

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recved of Jacob Gale Esqre as D— P—
mustermaster of Soldiers in Colon^{el} Bartlet's
Regament to march to Bennington the Sum of
four pounds Ten Shillings as one months advance
wages & also Two pounds Two Shillings as Travel
money to Said Benninton"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Sept 1, 1777.

Paid to

John Williams for
Drs Stuart

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545a)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Time of engagement 17

Time of discharge 17

Time in service 17 mos. 17 days.

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel, 528 miles at 21 per mile

Amount of wages and travel

Wages rec'd of State

Wages rec'd of Continent

Travel rec'd of State

Travel rec'd of Continent

Balance due

Remarks:

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Williams

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct, 1777.

place of abode

Kingston

advance pay

100

travel money

20

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & I. Office in Nov., 1851, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Sept 17</i> , 17
Entry	<i>Sept 17</i> , 17
discharge	<i>Sept 17</i> , 17
Time in Service	<i>1 mo</i>
Rate Per Month	<i>20</i>
Amount of Wages	<i>20</i>
Travel out to Bennington) 168 miles a 3d)	<i>504</i>
Travel from Windsor home) 293 miles a 2d)	<i>586</i>
Amount wages & Travel	<i>1090</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the State)	<i>617</i>
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the Continent)	<i>473</i>
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>1090</i>
Balance due	<i>0</i>
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov. 1895, of an original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 141, 142.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

1778

17

17

2 - 23

4 - 10

12 - 9

2 - 2

2 - 8 - 10

10 - 10 - 10

4 - 12

6 - 17 - 2

13 - 9 - 2

2 - 10 - 9

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

10

(555)

Copyist.

Wingate, Joseph

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sept 1777

1st, { Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above.

dated *Sept 1st*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 1st*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 20*, 1777.

Time in service

Rate per month *7-0-0*

Amount of wages *7-0-0*

Travel to Bennington at 3d per mile *2-5-0*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2d *2-11-0*

Amount wages and travel *9-3-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *6-0-0*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *3-3-0*

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *9-3-0*

Balance due *0-0-0*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

John Smith
Clerk.

272

Winkoll, Joseph

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Drake's Regiment

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Josh^a Wentworth, each & respectively—Four Pounds ten Shill^{gs} as one months Advance Pay to serve until the last day of November next, agreeable to an Order from the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire to Draft one Six'th of the First Regiment, also Two pounds Seven Shil^{gs} & six pence L. My—Mileage to Bennington, calculated at 3^d P mile for 190 Miles."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17, 1777.

M^{os} Pay, £

Travel, 190 M., £

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Winslow Jacob

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winslow Jacob

Winslow, Jacob

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 37204723	25
5	26
6 1000	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 2

11313

See also

76

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Winslow

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do inlist as Soldiers to
reenforce the army near Bennington till the last
Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged
and to be under Such officers as Shall be appointed
over us."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

14th, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

W

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Phelps

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Receiv^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as militia to Reenforce the army near Benington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Benington witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Ezra Carrier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
mnded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from 2 1/2
17
Time of engagement 17
Time of discharge 17
Time in service mos. days.
Rate per month \$ 2.00
Amount of wages \$ 10.00
Travel, 528 miles at 2 1/2 per mile \$ 13.20
Amount of wages and travel \$ 23.20
Wages rec'd of State \$ 10.00
Wages rec'd of Continent \$ 10.00
Travel rec'd of State \$ 2.00
Travel rec'd of Continent \$ 1.20
Balance due \$ 5.00
Remarks:

14

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James H. Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^l Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct 1*, 17*77*.

place of abode *King's Co. N. H.*

advance pay *11.00*

travel money *2.00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 401, 572.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Ezra Currier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regmt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i> .
Entry	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i> .
discharge	<i>Sept 11</i> , 17 <i>77</i> .
Time in Service	<i>24</i> days
Rate Per Month	<i>24</i> shillings
Amount of Wages	<i>111</i> shillings
Travel out to Bennington) 168 miles a 3 <i>d</i>)	<i>504</i> shillings
Travel from Windsor home) 293 miles a 2 <i>d</i>)	<i>586</i> shillings
Amount wages & Travel	<i>111</i> shillings
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the State)	<i>111</i> shillings
Wages and travel Rec'd) of the Continent)	<i>111</i> shillings
Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd	<i>111</i> shillings
Balance due	<i>111</i> shillings

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1891, of an original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431, 52.

94

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Winslow

Appears with the rank of capt on a

Roll

(without caption)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 16, 1776.

Sept 1, 17

Oct 6, 17

14-14

2-2

2-3-13

14-14-13

6-12

1-17-2

14-14-2

6-13-6

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

Isaac

(555)

Copyist.

294.2

Wodley, John

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wadleigh, John

Woodbury, Ebenezer

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37357056	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

24

Drake's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

to be inlisted 11th Aug 1777

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do voluntarily inlist as Soldiers to reinforce the army near Bennington till the last Day of November next unless Sooner Discharged and to be under Such officers as Shall be Set over us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

24 Aug, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

to the subscribers

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col: Josiah Bartlett four pounds ten Shillings Each being one months advance pay as Militia to Reinforce the army near Bennington also the Sum of forty two Shillings Each as travel money to Bennington witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 11, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

14

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James M. Drake

Appears with the rank of

son a

Muster Roll*

of the Men belonging to my Regiment which are
Enlisted to Recruit the Northern army till the
last of November and of the Sums of money
paid to Each of them Respectively,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Sept 10 1777

place of abode

Drake's

Months advance

100

travel money

100

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1851 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 451, 52.

James M. Drake

7/1

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. Jesse Page

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Page's Company in Colonel
Abraham Drake's Regiment raised out of the
Regiment Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Josiah
Bartlett, Esq^r, to reinforce the northern Con-
tinental Army, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Sept 1777

Entry *Sept 1777*

discharge *Sept 1777*

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington at 3d Per mile *2 1/2*

Travel from New Windsor at 2d Per mile *1 1/2*

Amount wages and Travel *14 1/2*

Wages and Travel Rec^d } *6 1/2*
from the State }

Wages and Travel Rec^d } *8 1/2*
from the Cont' }

Am^t of wages and travel Rec^d *14 1/2*

Balance due *21 1/2*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 431, 52.

Northen Michael

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

777 | Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

.....
....., Co.
Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribes have Recv^d of Collonel
Abraham Drake for one Months advaned Wages
and Travel as Soldeiers in the the Mellishie under
the Command of S^d Col^{el} Drake Six Pounds
twelve Shillings each of us

"£6 12 0 Each"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

....., 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Michael Northern

Priv

Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Colo.
Abraham Drake's Reg't raised out
of the Reg't commanded by Col.
Jonathan Moulton to re-nforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above.

dated *Exeter, Jan. 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 da.*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington at 3d *2-2*

Travel from New Windsor home 308 miles at 2d *2-11-4*

Amount of wages and travel *19-7-4*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *1-12*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent *7-11-2*

Whole amount wages and travel rec'd *14-9-2*

Balance due *4-14-2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

W. K. ...

34

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Michael Holburn

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of One Months Advance Wages & Travel of
Officers & Men raised out of the 3rd Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia Mustered & pay'd
by Col^l Abram Drake, from September 8th to
Oct^r 8th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 11*, 1777.

One Mo Adv Wages

Travel to Benn'n

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.72.

Young, Aaron

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: A

See also

M

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thos Aaron Young

Lieut

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Col: Josiah Bartlet one months pay as officers
of the militia going as a reinforcement to the
army near Benington"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545a)

Copyist.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Carroll Tanning

2. 14,

Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in a Reg't
of Militia raised in the State of New
Hampshire, in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Drake.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from *Sept 1*

8 of Dec. 1777.

Time of engagement *Sept 8*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Dec 8*, 1777.

Time in service *2 mos.* 0 days.

Rate per month *\$8 22*

Amount of wages *20 7 2*

Travel, 528 miles at 2½ per mile *\$11*

Amount of wages and travel *\$31 27 22*

Wages rec'd of State *\$0 22*

Wages rec'd of Continent *\$0 27 22*

Travel rec'd of State

Travel rec'd of Continent *\$2 2 3*

Balance due *\$0 17*

Remarks:

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

{ Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. in Col.
Abraham Drake's Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia raised to re-
enforce the Continental Army near
Stillwater, Sept., 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated , 17 .

Entry , 17 .

Discharge , 17 .

Time in service

Rate per month

Amount wages

Travel out to Bennington {

168 miles at 3d }

Travel from Windsor home {

293 miles at 2d }

Amount wages and travel

Wages and travel rec'd of the State

Wages and travel rec'd of the Continent

Amount of wages and travel rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Drake
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll*

of Men mustered by Col^d Josiah Bartlett Oct^r
1777, Gen^l Whipple,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct 17*, 1777.

place of abode *Drake's*

advance pay *2*

travel money

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 100, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Ezra Carrier's Company in Co
Abraham Drake's Regt of New Hampshire
Militia raised to reinforce the Continental
Army near Stillwater, Sep'r, 1777.

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

discharge *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out to Bennington)
168 miles a 3*d*)

Travel from Windsor home)
293 miles a 2*d*)

Amount wages & Travel

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the State)

Wages and travel Rec'd)
of the Continent)

Amt. of wages and travel Rec'd

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1891 of an
original record forwarded from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 44, 52.

Drake's Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on an
Account*

of the Rations due to the several Officers in Colonel Abraham Drake's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, from September the 8th to December the 1st, 1777, Viz.,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

, 1777.

N^o Rations Per day

N^o of days

N^o of Rations

N^o of Rations Rec^d

N^o Rations due

Rate

Amount

We acknowledge Each of us to have received of Nicholas Gilman the sum set against Each of our names.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1893, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire, R. & P. 431.

Samuel

Drake's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel

Sgt.

(Capt. Nicholas Rawlings' Co. in
Col. Abraham Drake's Reg't raised
out of the Reg't commanded by
General Whipple to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army at
Stillwater, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above.

dated *Decr 10*, 1777.

Entry *10*, 1777.

Discharge *17*, 1777.

Time in service *27*

Rate per month *7-10*

Amount of wages *7-10*

Travel to Bennington at 3/ per mile *2-10*

Travel from New Windsor home at 2/

Amount wages and travel *7-10*

Wages and travel rec'd from the State *0-10*

Wages and travel rec'd from the Continent

Whole amount of wages and travel rec'd *0-10*

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharge Oct 20*

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

CAPTION CARDS.

GENERAL ABSTRACT, MUSTER AND PAY
ROLL AND RECEIPT ROLL

— OF —

Evans' Regiment, New Hampshire Militia. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Order of the
N. H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of that part of
the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who are
raised in the State of New Hampshire
to reinforce the Northern Continental
Army together with the sum paid
each Officer & Soldier At once
May 2^d 1777 money as set against
each persons name Per Receipt
Sept. 12th 1777.

Examined September 1777 Muster & Paid
the above sum of money according
to this Roll - for a true & correct
list of the

Oct. 3^d 1777 This Roll amounting to
Seven Hundred & Fifty four
pounds four shillings & three
pence is right & true & well
found

Examined by Joseph Gilman

(Over)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office
Mar Sept. 18th Apr. 1875) of original
now preserved in the State of New
Hampshire. - R. & P. 431.572

Gilman

37360049 1681

Dr State of New Hampshire
to North Emory Sur

1777

Sept. To Cash paid the
Officers & Soldiers of Colo
Nicholas Gilman Esqr } 754.43
as P. M.

To collecting & Paying debts
the advance wages & travel } 60.9
money making due & due

Roll of the same \$ 804.3

Oct
Sept 12 By Cash
paid of Nicholas
Gilman Esqr } 3600.0.0
P. M.

Balance due
to North Emory \$ 80.4.3
\$ 800.4.3

Exam'd J. Gilman

State of New Hampshire Oct-
ober 3, 1777. That North Emory
four above named and the others
brought to the trial of the foregoing
Roll by him subscribed before
E. Thompson the Peace

Oct. 3, 1777. R. the above
Balance Proven in, Nicholas Gilman Esqr
North Emory Esqr

Men raised in Col. John McClary's
 Regiment to join
 Prince Regent N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Master & Day, 1784*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

The Master and Day of
 Men raised in Col. John
 McClary's Regiment of Mil-
 itia to join & encourage
 at seven o'clock or there, in hand-
 ing of their three or three
 out, Master and Day
 & Thomas Bartlett Master &
 Day Master for said Men
 of September 1784

£480-5-3

56 days master
 in Nov 70 £2-2-0
 Horse to Deerfield
 & Epsom 0-0-0
 Expenses of 1-10-0-
 making roll 00 1-10-0
 Expenses of Master
 after money 0-0-0
 Journey to Deerfield
 make return 0-0-0

5-0-0

£485-5-3

This is a true Account & Roll
 of the Men raised in Col. John
 McClary's Regiment of Mil-
 itia to join & encourage
 at seven o'clock or there, in hand-
 ing of their three or three
 out, Master and Day
 & Thomas Bartlett Master &
 Day Master for said Men
 of September 1784

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.- R. & P. 431, 372.

Rep. of the

MAR. 26

37221886

MAR. 26

37221886

896.

The following is a list of the items
each item. Credit has been
made as -

Examined by J. H. Gilman

Amount to J. H. Gilman
J. H. Gilman 1886

17750 the amount of the bill on 10/10/86 3-3
Sept 20 months pay as directed
of Col. Mans. regiment

8-0-0
\$500-13-3

1778 By Cash received

Jan 7th of the Treasurer \$010-0-0
To Cash paid H.

Gilman 509 — 04-0-4

\$5-5-3-3

Errors excepted per

J. H. Gilman

Examined J. H. Gilman

Evans's Reg't N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Copy of a General Abstract of a Regiment of New Hampshire in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Genl Stephen Pearce from the eighth day of September to the last day of November inclusive which with sixteen days allowed to Travel home includes the sixteenth in all three Months and Nine Days Pay commenced Sept 8th
£ 310 - 19 - 9

The Amount of Field Staff	
Major's Officers	310 - 19 - 9
Capt James Ribbey's Company Pay Roll	337 - 14 - 8
Capt Daniel M. Duffee's Company Pay Roll	393 - 18 - 9
Capt Peter Kimball's Pay Roll for his Company	487 - 9 - 1
Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company Pay Roll	423 - 1 - 5
Capt Nathaniel and Lorne's Company Pay Roll	511 - 15 - 2
Capt George Tuttle's Company Pay Roll	173 - 16 - 2
	<hr/> 2279 - 15 - 8

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 372.

5
C
H
I

37221885

6
9
6

deducting Out Officers &

240 Privates / days pay

Overcharged

22. 8-2

2507-0-0

£ 2507-10-0 Equal to 8557 $\frac{35}{12}$

Examined Per J. L. L. 220 $\frac{8}{12}$

Wm Budlow Detail 9779 $\frac{43}{12}$

Assistant Paymaster General

Copy ex^d & Luman Stephen Co. & Co. London

Andier

Evans's Regt N. H. Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt Roll*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

September 9th 1777
We the Subscribers be-
ing Enlisted Soldiers in the
Militia Now Raising to
Join General Stark at
Bennington. or the Com-
manding Officer there
or their about Have each
of us Received of Thomas
Cartlet Master and Pay
Master for said Men that
a Warrant in Colo. Mela-
Regiment the Sum of
one Pound Ten Shilling
a Month's advance
for us and the Sum of Two
Pound Three Shilling & Nine
pence for one hundred &
eighty six officers to Benning-
ton at three Pence a Week
being the Time the Sum
Six Pounds thirteen Shil-
ling & nine Pence

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431,372.

CAPTION CARDS.

ROLL AND PAY ROLLS Field, Staff and Warrant Officers, Evans' Regiment, New Hampshire Militia. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Book No.:

P. 41. 43/372.

Field Staff Warrant
Evans (Rev. N. H. Millican.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Field
Staff and Warrant
Officers of the
Army in the
Revolutionary War.
The following is a
true and correct
copy of the original
roll as it appears in the
original record.

37-11-8

This is a true copy
of the original roll as it
appears in the original
record.

Attest
I, Nicholas Millican,
Secretary of the
War Department,
do hereby certify that
the foregoing is a true
and correct copy of the
original roll as it
appears in the original
record.

Witness my hand and
the seal of the War
Department at
Washington, D. C.,
this 11th day of
November, 1895.

Nicholas Millican
Secretary of the War
Department

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 431.372.

MAR. 30

37221883

396

Twenty nine pounds seven
shillings & eight pence in full
for the bond
Thos. Gantlett

(Received of Thos. Gantlett
the sum of Twenty nine
pounds seven shillings & eight pence
in full of the
Thos. Gantlett

March 30th 1883
Nicholas Curran Twenty
nine pounds seven shillings
& eight pence in full of
the sum of Twenty nine
pounds seven shillings &
eight pence in full of the
Thos. Gantlett

Copy of Curran

Field and Staff Officers
 Graves Regt. N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll for travel for the
 Field and Staff Officers
 Allowing each Officer ac-
 cording to his rank per diem
 per ration for every mile
 traveled from New-Hampshire
 to New-Hampshire
 being three hundred and
 sixteen miles.

26-6-8

4 Captains 2 Rations 3.6
 miles 15.16.0

Fourteen Subalterns - 28
 Rations 3.0 Miles 36.17.4

218 Non Commissioned Of-
 ficers & Soldiers Each

1 Ration 3.6 Miles 287-0-5 = 339. 4.0
 366-0-8

+ 339-0-8 equals 220 1/2 dollars
 Wm. Budlow Assistant Pay M^r General

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895, of an
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
 R. & P. 431.372.

Field, Staff and Warrent Officers
Evans Regt. N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll - (Abstract of Travel)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

An Abstract of Travel for the
Field, Staff & Warrent Officers
from New London to Dover in
New Hampshire being some
Hundred and Sixty miles
the said Officers to pay their
Rank 1st per mile per day
for their Travel from and
then commissioned Officers and
Soldiers 10 cents per mile.

Enclosed
have been sent 77

Field Staff Military Officers
Evans Regt N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Payroll for the Field Staff &
Warrent Officers of the 7th of
New Hampshire Militia in the service
of the State of New Hampshire
Capt. Subalterns from the
1st of Sept to the Sixteenth of
Decr inclusive being three
eight days

Enclosed.

Col Evans' Staff 77

Enclosed

CAPTION CARDS.

TRAVEL AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Zebulon Gilman's

Co.,

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

P. & C. 43/372.

Capt Reuben Gilman's Co.
Grants - 2d N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL,

Pay Roll of Captain
Reuben Gilman's Com-
pany in Col Stephen Francis
Regiment which Regiment
marched and joined the
Continental Army at Sar-
atoga September 1777.

£ 954-3-7

Three Officers Travel from
New Windsor home 300.
Miles at 2d Per mile per
Ration

£ 5.

To Forriage of 42 Men
twice over Connecticut
River and once over
Merrimack

2-2-

Making Roll & Copy. 80
3 days Attendance &
Setting this Roll 24d

£-2-

967-2-7

deduct for deserters 21-3-10

One months advance

wages & travel to Ben-
nington

354-13-3

375-17-1

591-5-6

This is a true Roll & Acc't
Attest Reuben Gilman Capt
In Committee on Claims
Exeter January 4th 1778 } This Roll

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.-
R. & P. 431,552.

37221887

37221887

37221887

and Acct is right cast and
Amounts to five hundred nine
ty one pounds five shillings and
six pence

Josiah Gilman Jun in behalf of the Comtee

January 15th 1778 Captain
Zebulon Kuman appeared and
made oath to the truth of this roll
Before W. Trease & J. Trease

January 5th 1778 By an order
on the Treasurer for five hun-
dred Ninety One pounds five shil-
lings and six pence being the full
of the above roll

Zebulon Gilman Captain
State of New Hampshire Exeter November
20th 1783 By the order of the

1st Aug 1783 Lieutenant

Sy. Nathan Morris was allowed
his pay and rations up to the
15 November balance amount-
ing to 14-5-2

Attest J. Trease Secy

C. H. ex. J. Gilman

Capt. James Co.
Evans, Sec. of War

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain
Zebulon Linnam, Company
Lieut. of the 1st Regiment
Commanded by Col. Samuel Evans
in the service of the United
States of America from the
Eighth day of September 1777
to the last day of November
inclusive 1777.

Total amount of \$28.75 1/2
1777's 2nd Document

An abstract of the 1st Trial
from the 1st Trial of the 1st
and 2nd Trial of the 1st
and 2nd Trial of the 1st

One Captain	0.00
Two Lieut.	8.00 1/2
One Surgeon	3.00
Four Sergeants	6.00
Three Corporals	5.17 1/2
Twenty-five Privates	37.00 1/2
	66.11 0

3. 1st Trial of the 1st
£ 6. 1/2
3. 1st Trial of the 1st
4. 1st Trial of the 1st
One 1st Trial of the 1st 34. 1/2 0
One 1st Trial of the 1st 381. 17 0

1891

37103879

10
5
0
11

Endowment
Zobulow Wilson's
Pay Roll
Evans.

Capt. John A. Co.
Rev. & Sec. Wm. H. H. H.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll by the aid of
Capt. J. A. Co. & others in many
in roll. It was by the aid of
officers accompanying their
rank & the roll for nation
for the number of the roll

Total amount at one time per
mile for nation -

Dollars 232' 24 Eight Pence

Examination

Capt. John A. Co.

Wm. H. H.

777

John A. Co.

CAPTION CARDS.

TRAVEL AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Peter Churchill

Co.,

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

Vol 43/372.

Vols joined Capt Kimball's Co.

... N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a list of names and details from a military roll.]

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431-52.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt. [illegible] company
of the 1st [illegible] Regiment which first
marched from the state of New Hampshire
and joined the Northern Continental
Army at Saratoga September 1777

Captain [illegible] 194 at 8	5 - 7 - 7
Lieutenant [illegible] 111 at 8	3 - 11 - 7
Lieutenant [illegible] 160 at 8	5 - 6 - 8
Ensign [illegible] 90 at 8	5 - 2 - 8
Two Officers sent from [illegible] to home soon after [illegible]	50 - 5 - 0
	21 028 - 18 - 7

Ferriage 52 men

[illegible] 12

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 48 40 3

31031 - 1 - 1

22 sent for [illegible] 4 - 9 - 3

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 359 - 17 - 7

364 - 7 - 2

[illegible]

1 670 3 - 5

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

January 10th 1778

1

1-2

0.

1

1

On

Approved and true by Capt. A. J. Smith
this 5th day of _____

Before the Supreme Justice Court

Amount of my record in sales in the
 year 1892-1893, amounting to six
 hundred and twenty pounds three shil-
 lings & five pence.

Oliver Jewell Lieut

Copy by a.

1 bilman

States: New Hampshire

Account of the ...

$$1 \times 2 \times 3 = 1 \times 3$$

I enclose herewith, a true and correct copy of the original & of the whole of said original, the same having been examined & compared by me. The original contains no marks or alterations of any kind, and we are not responsible for any error or omission in the copy. I have hereunto affixed the seal of said State.

Leafy Green

Account of the

Capt. Amos B. Co.
Grand Regt. of Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay roll for the term of service
of the company of Capt. Amos B. Co.
Grand Regt. of Militia, from the
first day of January 1777 to the
last day of December 1777.

Received of the Treasurer of the
State of New York, for the
pay of the company of Capt. Amos B. Co.
Grand Regt. of Militia, for the
term of service from the first day of
January 1777 to the last day of
December 1777, the sum of \$43-10-11 1/2

Amos B. Co.
Capt. Amos B. Co.
Grand Regt. of Militia
1777

Capt. Thomas's Co.
Evans' Regt. N.Y. Militia

Revolutionary War.

Team & Haul

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll for Haul for
Capt. Thomas's Company
any of Evans' Regt. allowed
Haulers according to their
rank & number of Hauls
for every mile Haul.

Total number of Hauls
at 100 Hauls per mile
to 70 - 100 - 5 - 5

Endorsement.

Thomas's Company
Haulers - Evans
(177)

Rolls

CAPTION CARDS.

ROLL FOR TRAVEL AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. James Libbey's

Co.,

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

P. & B. 23, 25, 2.

Capt James S. Phelps Company
Bravo Regiment W. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of the Capt James S. Phelps Company
Bravo Regiment W. Militia
All the officers according to their
Rank the money to be paid for
Every mile to be paid being 3 1/2
miles

The above sum brought into roll is
which makes 158 dollars

Francis Warren & Co

Recd. the whole of the within
Francis Warren & Co for the sum of
158 dollars & 1/2 for Andrew Horn
& Philip Warren

Done at New York the 1st of October
1783 in presence of those whose
names are written on the
at New York the 1st of October 1783

Edward & Libbey's Co.
 Transcripts of Military

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Captain James
 Libbey's Company in the Regt of
 the 1st Mass. Infy. for the month of
 September 1776. The roll is
 drawn for the month of Sept. 1776 to the
 last day of the month. The
 days of the month are 30. The
 roll is drawn for the month of
 being three hundred & sixteen
 dollars.

Total amount due \$15-18-20

Errors excepted. James Libbey's

The roll is drawn for the month of
 James Libbey's Company in the
 1st Mass. Infy. for the month of
 Sept. 1776. The roll is drawn for the
 month of Sept. 1776.

For the month of Sept. 1776	232	15	10
Four & a half pence	23	0	8
Three pence	14	7	8
One penny	14	0	1
Twenty three pence	92	17	8
	166	13	2

Rec'd the above sum of one hundred
 and sixty six pounds thirteen shillings
 & eight pence of the Treasurer of the
 Continental Congress.

Edw. Libbey

101

37124519

15

Received of the Treasurer of the State
 the sum of three hundred and twenty three
 pounds two shillings & four pence the balance
 of this Roll Francis Warren Esquire
 Bailiff of the County of Middlesex
 additional wages for 24 days
 month for Francis Warren who
 acted as Lieutenant from October
 20 to Dec 15th one month & 4 days

	3	15	6
	<hr/>		
	£	226	- 17 - 10

January 29th 1778 Received an additional
 order for three pounds fifteen shillings
 six pence Francis Warren
 Esq of the County of Middlesex

This is a copy of the original
 which is in the possession of the
 County Treasurer & if he
 should be dead or quit he is
 having been examined & compared by
 me The original contains no marks
 or alterations which are not represented
 in this copy & may be found in Vol.
 Book 3 Page 17 of the records
 this is a true copy of the original
 as it is

In testimony whereof I have
 hereunto affixed the
 seal of said State
 at the City of New York
 the 15th day of March 1778
 Secretary of State

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. John S. (Gunn)
11

Co.,

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt. Daniel Mc Duffee's Co.
Evans Regt N. H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll of Capt Daniel
Mc Duffee's Company commanded
by Colonel Stephen Evans of New
Hampshire Militia in the
service of the United States
Army from the eight day
of September 1777 to the twentieth
day of December fifteen days
said time allowed to go
from home being 70 miles from
New Windsor to Dover in New
Hampshire

Endorsement

Mc Duffee's Co in
Col Evans Regt

Gallatin

Capt. James B. Smith's Co.
 Evans Regiment Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. James B. Smith's Co. Artillery
 Evans Regiment, which Regiment served for in
 the State of New Hampshire and joined
 the Northern Continental Army at
 Saratoga September 1777.

Captain James B. Smith's Co. Artillery
 over wages & wood used \$405-9-0.

Ballance \$187-1-5

Captain James B. Smith's Co. Artillery

at 8 20

Lieutenant James B. Smith's Co. Artillery

105 at 8 23

Lieutenant James B. Smith's Co. Artillery

118 at 8 3-18-8

Ensigns & Light Artillery

116 at 8 3-10-8

Three officers from

from New Hampshire

316 miles at 2d

at 8 9-4-0

for 10 days at 10d 1-1-1

28 days from 1-1-1

for 10 days at 10d 1-1-1

for 10 days at 10d 1-1-1

for 10 days at 10d 1-1-1

for 10 days at 10d 1-1-1

for 10 days at 10d 1-1-1

for 10 days at 10d 1-1-1

for 10 days at 10d 1-1-1

J. W. [Signature]

7
4
a

10

37124500

David Mc Caffee made solemn oath to the truth
of the foregoing Roll of him subscribed
Before E. Thompson J. P.

May 1st 1841
I have not referred to any other
of him as the amount of his Roll.
copy of
J. C. Mc Caffee

To the Hon. Secy of State
I certify the foregoing to be a true & correct
transcript of the original & of the whole of
said original the same having been exam-
ined & compared by me. The original con-
tains no marks or alterations of any kind
further than what are represented in this
copy & may be found in Vol 1 Book
E Page 13 of the Records returned to this
office from the War Office Aug. 1841

In testimony whereof I have here-
unto affixed the seal of said State
Isiah Stevens
Secretary of State

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt. Nathan Sanborn

Co.,

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

P + P 4313.2

Capl Nathan Vinton

Ensign's Roll N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Ensign Nathan Vinton
and his company
in the 1st Regt. N. H. Militia
marched from the State of
New Hampshire Sept. 1776
and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at
Carleton

Office - David

Southwick house

300 Miles at 2d Per

diem Per Eaton 25-5

2307-272830.12-0

Ferriage 103 Men twice

Over connected in 1800

in Merrimack 10

3-3-0

Making the Roll 180

4 days attending to settle

the Roll 180-320

2-10-

2306-5.10

This is a true Roll

Attest Nathan Vinton Capt

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431.372.

E. D. Vinton

4156

[OVER.]

Copyist.

37221889

37221889

37221889

In Committee on Claims }
 Exeter Jan^y 28th 1778 } This
 Roll is right & ast the bal-
 ance amounts to Eight
 Hundred and thirty six
 pounds five shillings
 and ten pence. Silman Jun^r

January 28th 1778 Then
 Nathaniel Eaton captain
 made solemn Oath to the
 truth of this Roll
 Before M^r W. Leare & Seal

January 28th 1778 Received
 an Order on the Treasurer
 for eight hundred and thirty
 six pounds five shillings
 and ten pence being in full
 for this Roll
 Nathaniel Eaton

Copy att^d Silman

Capt. Nathan Sanborn.

Ensign (Capt.)

N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Na-
than Sanborn Com-
mander in Chief of Mi-
litia of New Hampshire
in the Service of the United
States of America from
March 1st 1776 to the
31st Dec 1776

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431,372.

CAPTION CARDS.

TRAVEL AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —
THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. George Sullivan

Co.,

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

United States
War of 1812

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

At Fort Mifflin. George
Tuttle's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United
States. American Company
by Col^d Stephen Swan from
the 3^d of September to the 10th day
of December

Signed by Frank Thomas Lieut

Endorsement

Lieut Thomas Pay Roll of
Capt George Tuttle's Company
Col Evans Dec. 1777

Saladie

7
37124321
The Treasurer for 28-18-11. The
balance of the Union Ball

Joseph Thomas Lieutenant

copy by J. L. Luman

State of New Hampshire

Secretary of State's Office

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify
the foregoing to be a true copy of the
original and the whole of said original
has been examined & compared by me. The original
contains no marks or alterations which
are not represented on this copy & may be
found in Vol. 1, book C, page 2170-23
of the Records returned to this office from
the War Office Jan'y 1841.

In testimony whereof, I have
hereunto set my hand & affixed the
Seal of said State this 30th day of
August A.D. 1844

Thomas P. Fernald

Secretary of State

Chittagong, 10/10/1901
Grand Regt. N. H. India

(Revolutionary War.)

Frank Hall

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A thick red ground per
 salt water & other things
 in soft brownish clay
 which according to the
 name of the place is called
 "Canaan" or "Canaanites"
 "Canaan"

Final answer: 100% at the
common intersection

Delivered to the Hon. Secy of the Navy

James Beck Thomas

Received the contents of the
Western Union Irrigation &
Travel Company's car with the
following named articles - Six
Pound Silver Buttons & Eight Pairs
of 100 Yards in Bands
Ralph Thomas

What I have told you is true.

Saluda

Abbott, Joshua

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal names in this

Book Work:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 17 1777

Commencement of time Sept 17 1777

To what time paid Sept 17

Pay per month in dollars 8 33

Dead or deserted

What time discharged Sept 17 1777

Whole time of service 7 mos. 17 days

Amount of pay due

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Abbott

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st State, 17

Roll dated Sept

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, 7.00

Travel My, 2.00

Sum Total, 9.00

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,572.

C. G. ...

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 17, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

C. C. C. C.
Copyist.

4

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

For the 4th

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
Repl.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(645m)

Copyist.

27

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

William Abbott

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Feb. 17 77*

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile, *6 - 08 - 10*

Remarks:

S. A. A.

Clerk.

54-

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Abbott

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777.

Revolutionary War,

dated *September 6*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept 1*, 1777 .

Discharge *Oct 1*, 1777 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Aikens, John

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Akens, John

Akers, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of persons present again

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John A. Jones

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Dec 5 to Dec 17

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Dec 5, 1777*

To what time paid *Dec 20, 1777*

Pay per month *2*

Whole time of service *2* mos. *17* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *52-08-00*

Casualties *Dec 20*

Remarks:

John A. Jones

I Evans 1st
Regiment Militia

Colm Akon

Appears as shown below on a

Statement

of which the following is a copy
in the Subscribers having
enlisted as Soldier to serve
in a Brigade now under the com-
mand of Brigadier General John Hunter
to serve in the County of Worcester
under the command of the said
General to the 31st of December
next. The said Soldier is now
attached to the 1st Company of the
said Brigade and is now stationed at
the Camp of the said Brigade in
the County of Worcester and he
will be discharged from the service
on the 31st of December next.

Eleazar B. Smith

Samuel Little

Colm Akon

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

Colm Akon

A Evans & Co
Regiment Militia

John A. Kane

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy.

As the subscribers to acknowledge
to have received of Col. Stephen Evans
four Pounds Ten Shillings Lawful
Money being a minute advance wages
& pay for service in the field, payable
aboard the Birmingham. Being the same
allowed by the committee for the
State to those engaged in the
for the relief of the militia under the
Command of General M. M. and we
do promise to engage to be ready
to march, with the Birmingham of the
said company, we shall receive, and
therefor receive the Command of our
Regiment -

Stephen Evans

Colonel

John A. Kane

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(5451)

W. H. Chandler

Copyist.

N. II.

Militia.

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 10/10/17.

Entry , 17, 1997.

Discharge 17 .

Died _____, 17____.

Deserved 0.67, 0.89, 1.17 .

Time in service mos. days

Amount wages \$ 700 000

Travel, to Bennington, at 3 }
per mile; from New Wind- }
sor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2, }
\$1,000.00

Whole ain't wages and travel . . . 7

Wages & travel received 807.96

Balance due 100.00

Remarks: *Scirpus* *sp.*

Capital Investment and Profit in the Mass South of the South
of New Hampshire.

(515)

12
Allard, David

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

Number of personal papers kept

Book Mark:

See also

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Unit File C

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

10th Dec

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545a)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Allard

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Rochester -

Sept. 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(645m)

Liberty

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War)

State of New Hampshire
dated *Providence May 10*, 1778.
Entry *May 10*, 1778.
Discharge *May 10*, 1778.
Died *May 10*, 1778.
Deserted *May 10*, 1778.
Time in service mos. days.
Amount wages
Travel, to Bennington at 3
per mile; from New Windsor, 346 miles, at 2 1/2.
Whole amt wages and travel
Wages & travel received
Balance due
Remarks:

Accepted for payment and paid in the presence of the State of New Hampshire.

57 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

David McDaniel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Dec 16 - 1777

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Dec 17 77*

To what time paid *Dec 17 77*

Pay per month *—*

Whole time of service *2* mos. *6* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *6 00 28*

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Discharged

Allen, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

See also

57 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Samuel Allen
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,
Revolutionary War,

from *Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777*,
sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Dec 8, 1777*.

To what time paid *Dec 17, 1777*.

Pay per month *2 2 -*

Whole time of service *2 3* mos. *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *6 6 - 28*

Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel Allen
Coryist.

7

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ben Allen

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Lockport

Sept 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Allen

Copyist.

4 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Comd. Allen

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(5456)

Allen

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffie's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 1778.

Entry _____, 1778.

Discharge _____, 1778.

Died _____, 1778.

Deserted _____, 1778.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages

Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Wind-)
sor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2)

Whole amt wages and travel

Wages & travel received

Balance due

Remarks:

This document is deposited in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 14
Alley, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37355510	20
2 29070	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also _____

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Samuel Allen*, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1-1-1780, 17

Remarks:

Sumner was there three years

*N.B. There is a number of men
returned one man for two towns
viz. Rochester & Somersworth the latter
returned Samuel Allen his family
has lived in Rochester & is now
living there*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Samuel Allen

Copyist.

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Alley

, Capt

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

11-10-77, 17

Remarks:

Rec'd - in three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

5
Arlin, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers found 12.

Book Mark: P. & P. 45/1370

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

James X his Order
mark

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^d McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.

dated

Sept

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office on Nov. 1861 of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire --
R. & P. 11.572.

O

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *October 7* 1778

Advance Wages

Travel Money

Sums Tolle

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 44,372.

O

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

James G. Evans

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Dec 16*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Dec 8*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 23*

When disch^d *Dec 16*, 17

Time in the Service *9 mo 8 Days*

Mony Rec^d *2*

Amount of Wages *2 00*

balance due *0 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire, R. & P. Vol. 52.

N. E. Sanbourn

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Samuel Smith

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 20, 1778

Entry

Jan 20, 1778

discharge

Dec 5, 1777

Time in Service

10 mo 20 da

Am^t Wages

4 - -

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home } *3 - -*

300 miles (at 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel

7 - -

Wages and Travel Received

7 - -

Balance due

0 - -

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. 1772.

16
Arnel, Samuel

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arlin, Samuel

¹
Babb. Thomas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

121 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Thomas Felt

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^l Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Aug - 2^d, 1778

Entry Sep 5, 1777

discharge Dec 15, 1777

Time in Service 9 mo + 10 d

Am^t Wages 4 - 14

Travel to Bennington (at 3d) } 4 - 13 - 4
Travel from Windsor home }
300 miles (at 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel 8 - 5 - 8

Wages and Travel Received 6 - 13 - 4

Balance due 2 - 2 - 4

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1855. It is an original record preserved from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. O. L.

2
5

| Evans' Regiment.

| **N. H.
Militia.**

John W. Smith

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Dec 16*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Dec 16*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 23*

When disch^d *Dec 16*, 17

Time in the Service *2 mo 10 d*

Mony Rec^d *2*

Amount of Wages *2 00*

balance due *0 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431, 72.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas

1721

Appears on a

Receipt-Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^l McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

1775

Remarks:

* This receipt was verified by the R. A. P. Office in Nov. 1875, of an original receipt on record with them in the State of New Hampshire.—
R. A. P. Office.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas, Bath

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Oct 5 - Jan, 1778.

Advance Wages

2 - 10 - 00

Travil Money

2 - 10 - 00

Sums Totle

4 - 00 - 00

Remarks:

* From copy verified at the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1905, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 41.72.

8
Batchelder, John

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Batchelder, John

19
Barber, Zebulon

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark:

See also

B

N. H.

Zebulon Barber
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of the Companies of New Hampshire Militia in
the Continental Army

Col^d Burnhams report of the Company's re-
cruited in New Hampshire—To the Hon^{ble} the
Committee of Safety In the Colony of New
Hampshire.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

December, 1775.

New market

Captain, Samuel Baker

Lieutenant, Zebulon Barber

2d. Lieutenant, John Allen

Ensign,

Serjeants, 3 Corporals, 3

Drumrs & Fifers 2 Privates, 44

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

165

(548d)

A. H. Davis

Copy st.

B |

N. H.

Joseph Barber

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a

Return

of the Companies of New Hampshire Militia in
the Continental Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

December, 1775

Number of record

9

L. B. Zouma

(5487)

Copyist

10

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Zebulon B. Under

Recd, { Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

1-20-80 to *1-20-81*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1-20-80*, 1777.

To what time paid *1-20-80*, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *27*

What time discharged *1-20-80*, 1777.

What time deserted , 1777.

Whole time of service *3* mos. *4* days.

Amount of pay *\$ 20 - 38 - 24*

Whole amount due *20 - 38 - 24*

Casualties

Remarks:

Sailade

10 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Frederick Barber
Capt

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for Ad. State, 17

Roll dated Exeter

April, 1777.

Advae wages, 8.2

Travel My,

Sum Total, 8.2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chandler
Copyist.

12

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Zebulon Parker

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col. Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated Feb 20 1777

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, 34

Amount at one penny pr. mile pr. ration, 2 2 0

Remarks:

Millican

12

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Zebulon Barber

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.

dated

Jan 5, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service

3 Mo. 8 days

Amount Wages

20-9-2

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

Whole Amount

£ 20-9-2

Remarks:

(Ratione at Rd 3-3-7)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 111.72.

(545)

J. E. Donahoe

(Copy)

20
Bartlett, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark: R & P. 431.377

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Bartlett

{ Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 60

Nov 30 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 8 60*, 1777.

To what time paid *Nov 30 1777.*

Pay per month in dollars *3*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Nov 30 1777.*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *1* days.

Amount of pay due *12*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac Bartlett

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Company 1st

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Junr (Muster master of the Regt Commanded by Col^r Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept 1777

1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Charles

Copyist.

3 | Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Joseph Birtler

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
Exp'd

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. C.
Copyist.

42

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Company 1st

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *Exeter*

Advae wages, *4 10*

Travel My, *2 3 5*

Sum Total, *6 13 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

13

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Reh. Bartlett

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17??

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

36

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

5165-48

Remarks:

At Large

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Bartlett

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *April 1st*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept 1st*, 1777 .

Discharge *Oct 1st*, 1777 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *3* mos. *10* days.

Amount wages *6 00*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount *12 00*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Joseph Bartlett

Bartlett, Thomas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B.

N. H.

Thomas Bartlett

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Return

of the Companies of New Hampshire Militia in
the Continental Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

December, 1775.

Number of record

9

L. B. Borman

(548d)

Copyright

P

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Bartlett
Captain

Appears as shown below on a
Bill

of Monies paid the New-Hampshire Militia Cap-
tains for those of their Men who Tarry and
these who Decline the Service—
(Revolutionary War.)

Bill dated

Not dated, 17

Captain's Name, Thomas Bartlett

Money Advanc'd } 108 dollars.
to those who
stay, } £32 s. 8 d. 0

Paid to those who }
Left the Service, } 39 0 9

Remarks :

Number of record :

48

(545)

Copyist

B

N. H.

Thomas Bartlett
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of the Companies of New Hampshire Militia in
the Continental Army

Col^d Burnhams report of the Company's re-
cruited in New Hampshire—To the Hon^{ble} the
Committee of Safety In the Colony of New
Hampshire.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

December, 1775

Nottingham

Captain, Thomas Bartlett

Lieutenant, Daniel Page

2d. Lieutenant, Samuel Gray

Ensign,

Serjeants,

3

Corporals,

3

Drumrs & Fifers

1

Privates,

52

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

165

A. H. Davis

(5487)

Copyist.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Bartlett

Appears with the rank of Lt Col^o on a

Pay Roll

of the Field, Staff and Warrant Officers of Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment in General Whipple's
Brigade of New Hampshire Militia Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under General
Gates September, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

State of New Hampshire

dated

Jan 29, 1778

Entry

Sept 5, 1777

discharge

Dec 15, 1777

Time in Service

2 Mo 8 days

Rate Per Month

18-

Am^t Wages

58- 10 0

Travel home from New Windsor 316 Miles at 1d Per
Mile for Each Ration:

No. miles

316

No. Rations at 1 penny

1580

Amount

0 - 1 - 8

Whole Amount

00 - 7 - 8

Wages Rec^d

307

Balance due

20 - 7 - 8

Remarks:

* I am only verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an
original record now held by the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. Office.

E. D. Ingraham

3

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Thos. J. Smith*Appears with the rank of *cc. 1st* on a**Pay Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Warrant officers in a Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Stephen Evans;

Revolutionary War,from *Sept 20 to Dec 26* 1777.Commencement of time *Sept 20*, 1777.Pay per month *£ 10 00 00*Time discharged or died *Dec 26*, 1777.Whole time of service *7* mos. *6* days.

Money received for the time

Money due for the time *£ 50 00 00*

Casualties

Remarks:

3

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Bartlett

Appears with the rank of 1st Capt on a

Pay Roll

of the Field, Staff and Warrant officers in a Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from Sept. 8 to Dec. 11, 1777.

(under the head of "Abstract of travel for the Field, Staff and Warrant officers, from New Windsor to Dover, in New Hampshire, being three hundred and sixteen miles, allowing officers according to their rank 1/ per mile per ration for their travel home, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers 1 penny per mile.")

Distance of miles 316

Number of rations 51

Amount 8 - 0 - 0

Remarks:

Salade

2 Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chas. F. Fitt
Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a
Copy of a **General Abstract**

of a Regiment of New Hampshire in the service
of the United States of America Commanded
by Col. Stephen Evans from the eighth day of
September to the last day of November Inclu-
sive which with sixteen days allowed to Travel
home Includes the sixteenth in all three Months
and Nine Days Pay Commenced Sept. 8th,

Revolutionary War,

dated *27th Oct*, 17

To what Time *1st Dec*, 17--
to be paid, *1st Dec*

Pay Per month in dollars *50*

Whole time of Service *3*

Amount of Pay *50 - 00*

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. case, in Nov. 1895 of
copy of an original record, borrowed from the State of New Hamp-
shire. R. & P. 44,52.

69

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Chas. Bartlett

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a
Roll*

for travel for the Field and Staff Officers Allow-
ing Each Officer According to his Rank 1 penny
Per Ration for every Mile's Travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire being
Three hundred and sixteen Miles,

Revolutionary War,

dated Jan 1st 1777

No. Rations

No. of Miles

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.572.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Butlet

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on an

Abstract*

for Rations due to the first Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia in the service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col Stephen
Evans,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Sept. 1 to Nov. 30, 1777.*

Abstract dated *Exeter*

Nov. 17, 1778.

N° Rations Per day, *5*

N° of days, *83*

N° of Rations, *415*

N° of Rations Received, *40*

N° of balance due, *375*

Rate Per Ration, *8*

Amount, *11. 10. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 43,372.

Number of record:

5

(547e)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

21
James Bartlett

St Colo

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Regt of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{1.2}{90}$ of a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{3.1.2}{90}$ of a dollar N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due to the Different persons as in manner and form following."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated,

Exeter

June 20, 1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N^o to Each

Company, *Col. Bartlett St Colo.*

N^o of Rations due,

60

Money, £

1

S.

14

D. *0*

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

Balance,

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

8

E. Chandler

(5451)

Copyist.

22
Batchelder, John
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark: P & P 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^l McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 43, 52.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Sept 12, 1777
Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^l John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Advance Wages

Travil Money

Sums Totled

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 11,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated _____, 17

Comm. of Pay _____, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. _____

When disch^d _____, 17

Time in the Service _____

Mony Rec^d _____

Amount of Wages _____

balance due _____

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. Vol. 52.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Am. Artillerist

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^l
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 28, 1778

Entry

Sept 28, 1778

discharge

Dec 10, 1778

Time in Service

3220 Days

Am^t Wages

4 - 14 - 00

Travel to Bennington *6c 3d*

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles *6c 2d*

Amount Wages & Travel

4 - 20 - 00

Wages and Travel Received

4 - 00 - 00

Balance due

0 - 20 - 00

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record received from the State of New Hampshire, - R. & P. Office.

23
Batchelder, John

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Batchelder, John

24
Beal

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bell

✓ 265
Beall, Andrew

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 431.372

See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

Bell,

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5785512	20	
2	4972	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431, 372

See also _____

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bill
Capt, Cap^t *Bill* Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1-10-17, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

William

Copyist.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt, Capt

Ben

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st - 1st, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Charles

Copyist.

✓ 7
Berry, Nathaniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

Number of persons named Berry

Book Mark:

See also

R

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Patience B. B. B.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Chambers

Copyist.

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Arthur Perry

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

C. Chandler

Copyist.

22

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John S. Berry

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

22nd Decr 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay 22nd Decr 1777.

To what time paid 7th Jan 1778.

Pay per month 20

Whole time of service 1 mos. 16 days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money 20

Casualties

Remarks:

John S. Berry

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire
dated *May 10, 1778*

Entry _____, 17____.

Discharge _____, 17____.

Died _____, 17____.

Deserred _____, 17____.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Wind-)
sor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2)

Whole amt't wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

of New Hampshire.

8
Bicker, David

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ricker, David

29

Bickford, Aaron

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431372

See also _____

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon D. Evans

_____, Cap^t _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

_____, 17____.

Remarks:

Served in the first three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Stephen Evans

Copyist.

30
Bickford, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Enoch Nichols

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *New State*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*

1777, 1777.

Advae wages, *4.10*

Travel My, *2.30*

Sum Total, *6.40*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chas. W. ...

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Whelan
Copyist.

3

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Bickford

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

10 October
1777.
12
10 October

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. Chandler

Copyist.

D.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Beckford

Private, { Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10
Dec 30 17
Commencement of time *at* \$ 17
To what time paid 17
Pay per month in dollars *3*
What time discharged *Dec 30*, 17
What time deserted 17
Whole time of service *3* mos. *1* day
Amount of pay *25*
Whole amount due
Casualties

Remarks:

Beckford

3

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos P. Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept. 16, 1777.*

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, *30*

Amount at one penny pr. mile pr. ration, *30*

Remarks:

13

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Pickford

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.

dated

Jan 5, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service

3 Mo. 8 dys.

Amount Wages

4 - 1 - 4

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

4 - 13 - 3

Whole Amount

8 - 14 - 7

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, and
other data recorded followed from the State of New Hampshire.
P. & P. 4 1 52.

31
Bickford, Ephraim
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of cards in book

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

August 11, 1787.

Remarks:

Number of records:

3

(645i)

William

Copyist.

15

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Beck

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

13

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Dickard

(Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

1777, 1777,

Commencement of time, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 1777.

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharge

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Bickford

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 12* *July 12*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 17*, 17.

Deserted *Sept 17*, 17.

Time in service *12*

Amount wages *2 7 0*

Travel, to Bennington at $3\frac{1}{2}$:
from Windsor, 312 miles, *2 7 0*
at $2\frac{1}{2}$, *1 12 6*

Amount wages and travel *3 19 6*

Wages & travel received *3 17 2*

Balance due

Remarks: *Admitted*

*For the history of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

37
Bickford, Isaac

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of pages in book

Book Mark:

See also

13

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Jackson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

10th Nov

Sept 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

C. Randall

Copyist.

9 Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Advance Bill.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col^l Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Benington

21st Apr, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(5456)

Chas. H. H. H.

Copyist.

3-1 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Enos Dickson

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffie's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,
Revolutionary War,

from Sept 8 to Dec 7, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay Sept 20, 1777.

To what time paid Dec 20, 1777.

Pay per month 20 20

Whole time of service 2 mos. 20 days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money 2 - 53 - 7 1/2

Casualties Dec 20 to Dec 20

Remarks:

Enos

160 Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Abner ...

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War)

Abner ...
dated *Transference May*, 1777.
Entry *May*, 1777.
Discharge *May*, 1777.
Died *May*, 1777.
Deserted *May*, 1777.
Time in service mos. 3 days.
Amount wages 7
Travel, to Bennington at 3 }
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2 } 7 1/2
Whole amt wages and travel \$ 14 1/2
Wages & travel received 6 2 1/2
Balance due 8 1/2
Remarks: *Admitted*

Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

33
Bickford, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Dickson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army. in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

John Dickson

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Richford

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

10th October

17th 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

1

(545)

John Richford

Copyist.

12

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Dickson
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from *Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777*

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8, 1777*

To what time paid *Dec 20, 1777*

Pay per month *£ 2 -*

Whole time of service *2* mo. *10* days.

Am't. of pay in lawful money *£ 2 - 36 - 0*

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

John Dickson

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War)

State of New Hampshire
dated *September 1777*, 1778.

Entry *September 1777*, 1778.

Discharge *September 1777*, 1778.

Died *September 1777*, 1778.

Deserted *September 1777*, 1778.

Time in service *September 1777* mos. *1* days.

Amount wages *September 1777*.

Travel, to Bennington at 3
per mile; from New Wind-
sor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2.

Whole amt wages and travel *September 1777*.

Wages & travel received *September 1777*.

Balance due *September 1777*.

Remarks: *See list*

Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

22 M. 1777

34
Bickford, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Pickens

George Tuttle, [Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 18 1777, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 17

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Bickford

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 11*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 18*, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Deserted *Oct 19*, 17 .

Time in service .

Amount wages

Travel, to Bennington at 3/4;
from Windsor, 312 miles,
at 2/4,

Amount wages and travel

Wages & travel received

Balance due

Remarks: *discharged*

* Certified copy of original filed in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

V 35
Bickford, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of persons in the family.

Book Mark. P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^l McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy received at the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1797, of an
original to which was added from the State of New Hampshire—
R. & P. Office.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Copyist.

23

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Dickson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Samuel Dickson

Copyist.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

As per Muster & Pay Roll

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^rClarke's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept 9*, 1777.

Advance Wages *£ 1 - 0 - 0*

Travil Money *£ 2 - 0 - 0*

Sums Tottle *£ 3 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified at the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 4-1472.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Samuel Pickford

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not given*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Feb*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 23*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *3 m. 7 Days*

Money Rec^d *5 2*

Amount of Wages *2 5 - 0 - 0*

balance due *3 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. O. L. 11.

W. S. Sanbourn

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Bickford

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sabin's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 28, 1778.

Entry

Sep 8, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15, 17

Time in Service

3 mos & days

Am^t Wages

+ - - +

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles (at 2d)

+ - 13 - 9

Amount Wages & Travel

2 - 7 - 9

Wages and Travel Received

26 - 13 - 9

Balance due

2 - 1 - +

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895. It an-
original of the original from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. Office.

Samuel Bickford
Coryist.

36
Blaake, Elisha

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blake, Elisha

37
Black, John

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blake, John

38
Black, Nicholas

**Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blake, Nicholas

34
Black, Sherburn

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blake, Sherburn

Blake, Elisha

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
17	8
18	9
19	10
20	11
21	12

Number of personal papers

Book Mark:

See also

12

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elisha Blake

Appears with the rank of *Ser.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Dec 5, 1777.*

To what time paid *Dec 17, 1777.*

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 5 8*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *9* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 7 - 15 5*

Casualties

Remarks:

See

3

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elisha Blake

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^r Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Elisha Blake

Copyist.

176

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777.

(Revolutionary War)

At the house of _____
dated *1778*, 1778.

Entry _____, 17__.

Discharge _____, 17__.

Died _____, 17__.

Deserted _____, 17__.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bennington at 3 }
per mile; from New Wind- }
sor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2 }

Whole amt wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

Certified copy of attached roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

⁶
Elisha Blake

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

E. Blake

Copyist.

41
* Blake, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

12

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Blake

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 1

, 1777

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 44372.

He. D. [Signature]

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 7th*, 1778.

Advance Wages *10-0-0*

Travil Money *2-0-0*

Sums Totle *12-0-0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 41,372.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Black

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sep*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0-2-3*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *2 mo 22 Days*

Money Rec^d *2-*

Amount of Wages *2-5-9-4*

balance due *3-9-4*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.572.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Jan 25*, 17*80*.

Entry *Feb 1*, 17*80*.

discharge *Mar 23*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *2 m 23 d*

Am^t Wages *1 - 0*

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)
Travel from Windsor home } *4 - 3 - 0*
300 miles (at 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel *- 2 - 0*

Wages and Travel Received *0 - 3 - 0*

Balance due *0 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. Ed. 57.

+

112

Blake, Nicholas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers kept

Book Mark: P. & P. 4-31372

See also

12

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nichols^{His} & Blake
mark

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Sept 1st 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 44,572.

13

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Richard Black

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *1777* *dated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *1777*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *623*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *2 mo 22 Days*

Money Rec^d *12*

Amount of Wages *12*

balance due *0*

Remarks: *Left at New City*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.52.

13

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Blake

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 7 Jan*, 1778.

Advance Wages *£ 4 - 0 - 00*

Travil Money *£ 2 - 03 - 09*

Sums Totle *£ 6 - 03 - 09*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1890 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire—R. & P. 41,372.

Edmund

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Blake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^l
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforce'd the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Jan 25, 1778.

Entry Dec 1, 1777.

discharge Apr 30, 1778.

Time in Service 2 mo 23 days

Am^t Wages 2 - -

Travel to Bennington @ 3^d }
Travel from Windsor home } 4 - 3 - 9
300 miles @ 2^d }

Amount Wages & Travel 7 - 2 - 9

Wages and Travel Received 7 - 0 - 0

Balance due 10 - 0

Remarks:

* From rolls verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895. I am
grateful for the loan of the State of New Hampshire.
N. A. F. H. C.

43
Blake, Sherburn

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
17	8
18	9
19	10
20	11
21	12

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark: P. & P. 4-31372

See also

12

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Sherburn Blake

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept

9

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 1-1372.

Xth Son

13

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Drake

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept - 7 - 1777*, 1777.

Advance Wages *+ 4 - 0 - 0*

Travil Money *+ 2 - 0 - 0*

Sums Totle *+ 6 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1862, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 43,372.

H. S. Dargatz

13

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Christopher Black

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Regt of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls.

When disch^d *not dated*, 17

Time in the Service *2 m 22 Days*

Mony Rec^d *2*

Amount of Wages *5-0-*

balance due *3-0-*

Remarks: *Left at New City*

1907

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. -
H. & P. 131.52.

(5476)

Compst.

3

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sherburne Blake

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 2^d, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1778.

discharge

Nov 30, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 23 d 10

Am^t Wages

5 - -

Travel to Bennington @ 3d }

Travel from Windsor home }

300 miles @ 2d }

- - 3 - -

Amount Wages & Travel

- - - -

Wages and Travel Received

5 - - 3 - -

Balance due

0 - -

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 104.7.

P

N. II.

Sherburn Blake

Appears as shown below on a

Report*

of which the following is a copy:

"Northwood June 12 1775—To the Cometeey of
Suplyes

Gent men—the Number of Blankets which we
Provided for the Soldiers is two blankets and the
Prise is one Pound

Dun by us	Samuel Johnson	} Selectmen
	William Wollais	
	Sherburn Blake	

Mens names that had the Blankets Nathaniel
Twombley Stephen Rowlings Anderw Adams
Received the contents of Sam^l Brooks
William Wollais."

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
Nov., 1864) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 471372.

Number of record:

415

(4454)

Copyist.

Blodgett

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P. 481,372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt, Cap^t *Medgill* Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st June, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

C. K. K. K.

Copyist.

4-5
Bodge, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bodge, Benjamin

126
Bodge, Benjamin, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bodge, Bergomon

47
Bodge, Bergomon

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of persons present

Book Mark:

See also

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin B. & Co. 1864

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

20th, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

C. Chandler

Copyist.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bennington

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^l Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 10, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

+
Benjamin Dodge

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *April 17*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *17*.

Deserted *Oct 22*, 17.

Time in service *17*.

Amount wages *7 50*.

Travel, to Bennington at 3d: }
from Windsor, 312 miles, } *2 7 0*
at 2d, }

Amount wages and travel *9 50*.

Wages & travel received *6 50*.

Balance due *2 50*.

Remarks: *See 100*

Certified to be a true and correct copy of the original in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

33

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Tuttle

(*Recd.*) { Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Dec 25 7 17

Commencement of time, 17

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 17

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

47
Boody, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

107 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Col. B. R. Boy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chas. Allen

Copyist.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Colon Doct.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence P^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

Commander

Copyist.

131

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*John B. B. B.*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

*Sept 8 to Dec 7, 1777,*sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.Commencement of pay *Sept 8, 1777.*To what time paid *Dec 7, 1777.*Pay per month *5 20*Whole time of service *3* mos. *9* days.Amt. of pay in lawful money *28*

Casualties

Remarks:

John B. B. B.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffie's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War,

dated , 1777 .

Entry , 1777 .

Discharge , 1777 .

Died , 1777 .

Deserted , 1777 .

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages

Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Wind-)
son, 316 miles, at 2 1/2)

Whole amt wages and travel

Wages & travel received

Balance due

Remarks:

Certified to by the Hon. Secy. of the State of New Hampshire.

119
Boody, Joseph
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2		23	
3	37259364	24	
4	9012	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Receipt Book

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Affloresaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov 1st

1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

1

(545r)

C. H. H. H.
Copyist.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. B. B. Lee

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

William Allen

Copyist.

13

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph M. Bandy

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Dec 17, 77

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Winsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay

Sept 8, 1777

To what time paid

Dec 17, 1777

Pay per month

62

Whole time of service

3 mos. *0* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

61-25

Casualties

Remarks:

Sillade

Capt. M. B.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 1778.

Entry _____, 1778.

Discharge _____, 1778.

Died _____, 1778.

Deserted _____, 1778.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Wind-)
sor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2.)

Whole amt wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

Certify, please, that the above is the true statement of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 50
Boner, Enoch

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37359685	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B'

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enoch Bower

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

E. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Brewster, Paul

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark:

See also

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Paul Sumner

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

September

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Paul Sumner

Copyist.

5

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Rec'd of Col. Stephen Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col^l Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17th Sept 1777

17th

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545a)

Copyist.

201

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Paul D. Scott

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Oct 8 to Dec 17, 1777

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 346 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Oct 8*, 1777.

To what time paid *Dec 17*, 1777.

Pay per month *22 - 00 - 00*

Whole time of service mos. *2* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *22 - 00 - 00*

Casualties *2 - 00 - 00*

Remarks:

18 Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Paul [unclear]

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. ¹⁷⁷⁵ Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War)

State of New Hampshire

dated *September 1*, 1778.

Entry _____, 1777.

Discharge _____, 1777.

Died _____, 1777.

Deserted _____, 1777.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bennington at 3 pence per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2 pence per mile.

Whole amt't wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

By _____

Paul [unclear]

(54)

52
Brown, Abraham

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham B. Bond

2 Regt, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 26 1776
To Dec 20 1776, 17
Commencement of time, 1776
To what time paid, 1776
Pay per month in dollars
Dead or deserted
What time discharged, 1776
Whole time of service, mos. days.
Amount of pay due 6 - 12 -
Whole amt. of pay due
Casualties

Remarks:

Succeeded

62

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chas. B. Brown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept. 1777*

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, *5*

Amount at one penny pr. mile, *5*

Remarks:

Chas. B. Brown

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John J. Evans
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 12th*

1777, 1777

Advae wages, *1st 10*

Travel My, *2nd 3 3*

Sum Total, *6 13 3*

Remarks:

*Eggs & Corn }
Almond & ... }*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 372.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Brown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777.

Revolutionary War,

dated *September 10*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 7*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 10*, 1777.

Died *Sept 10*, 1777.

Deserted *Sept 10*, 1777.

Time in service mos. *6* days.

Amount wages *10 00*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, } *3 3*
300 miles, }

Whole amount *13 3*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

John W. Kimball

53
Brown, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 3735	25
5 4013	26
6 7762	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 17 P. 1131.372

See also

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Brown

Private

{ Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

1st to 8th

20th Decr 1777.

Commencement of time *1st to 8th*, 1777.

To what time paid *1st to 8th*, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *10.00*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *1st to 8th*, 1777.

Whole time of service *5* mos. *17* days.

Amount of pay due *10.00*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Brown

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *10th Aug*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 7*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 10*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service mos. / days.

Amount wages

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles,

Whole amount

Remarks:

* Certif. 1 copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Benjamin J. Kimball
Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimball's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept. 17th*, 1777.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover, *23*

Amount at one penny pr.
mile, *23*

Remarks:

Benjamin J. Kimball

3 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

John A. Brown

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *22nd Dec*

1777, 1777.

Advac wages, *7.00*

Travel My, *2.17*

Sum Total, *9.17*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

647 51

12, 1777.

Peplian

Remarks:

M

Number of record :

10

(5451)

Chandler

Copyist.

B | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Brown

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Niehs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
Replia

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chambers

Copyist.

✓ 54
Brown, David

Evans' Regiment,
✓ New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers known

Book Mark: *P. O. 431372*

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence.

Revolutionary War.

dated

1777.

Remarks:

* This receipt was verified by the R. A. P. Office on Nov. 1845. of an
original receipt kept with the State of New Hampshire.—
R. A. P. Office.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt.* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept 9th 1777*

Advance Wages *20 - 00*

Travil Money *2 - 00*

Sums Totle *22 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 4-1-52.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Brown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 33*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *3 mo 10 d*

Money Rec^d *2 2*

Amount of Wages *10 00*

balance due *8 00*

Remarks: *—*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 411.71.

179

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Johnson

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll^s

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 17 77

Entry

Sept 17 77

discharge

Oct 17 77

Time in Service

2 months 10 days

Am^t Wages

17 - 00

Travel to Bennington *(at 3d)*

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles *(at 2d)*

17 - 00

Amount Wages & Travel

34 - 00

Wages and Travel Received

34 - 00

Balance due

00 - 00

Remarks:

* From copy verified by the E. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original record, borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
E. & P. O. 11, 72

Brown, Edward

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also _____

B | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Edward Evans
_____, Cap' _____ Co.

Appears on a

(**Return***

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan 6th, 17____.

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548*d*)

William

Copyist.

56
Brown, Jeremiah
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark: *P. O. P. 431372*

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Frederick Brown

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^o McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept*

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire—R. & P. 45,572.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Brown

Appears with the rank of *3rd* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept 9*, 1777.

Advance Wages *100*

Travil Money *20*

Sums Tottle *120*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 44,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 17__.

Comm. of Pay _____, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. _____

When disch^d _____, 17__.

Time in the Service _____

Mony Rec^d _____

Amount of Wages _____

balance due _____

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 72.

2 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Jeremiah Brown

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Nov 25, 1777.

Entry Sep 2, 1777.

discharge Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service 3 mo 14 days

Am^t Wages 4 - 1 - 4

Travel to Bennington (at 3d) }
Travel from Windsor home } 4 - 13 - 0
300 miles (at 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel 8 - 14 - 4

Wages and Travel Received 4 - 0 - 3

Balance due 4 - 14 - 1

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1915, of an original document forwarded from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 11, 112.

✓ 57
Baker, Enoch

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725993	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Conrad, P. A. 22

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 17*88*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(5457)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

✓
Bumford, Charles

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Bumford

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o.

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Battle of Bennington for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Charles

Copyist.

Bunker, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373600	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

3

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Barker

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers in the Service of the United States of America to serve in one of the Battalions raised by the State of New Hampshire during the Present War With Great Britain And do hereby engage Obedience to the officers Set over us and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the army"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

State of New Hampshire

, 1777.

Joseph Barker enlisted
May 8, 1777

Joseph Barker

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

Copyist.

Bunum, George

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

13735	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431, 372

See also

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George B. Evans

, Cap' Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st. Oct. 17

Remarks:

Somersworth - for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

61
Burleigh, Edward

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chase, John

62

Burleigh, Jacob

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burley, Jacob

63
Burleigh, Josiah

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burley, Josiah

64
Burley, Jacob
Evans Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Private, Zebulon Gilman
(Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to
Nov 20 1777
Commencement of time *Sept 8 1777*
To what time paid *Nov 20 1777*
Pay per month in dollars *8 25*
What time discharged *Nov 20 1777*
What time deserted *Nov 20 1777*
Whole time of service *2* mos. *12* days
Amount of pay *20 00*
Whole amount due
Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel

Copyist.

12

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ensign

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Oct 20*, 17*77*

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration,

Remarks:

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

6002.3

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 10 states, 17

Roll dated Sept

Advae wages, 1.10

Travel My, 2.33

Sum Total, 3.43

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Lucas B. Burley

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept

2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545/)

Chambers

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Miller

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

12, 1777.
17 *12*

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

2 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

— Col. [unclear]

Appears with the rank of *—* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *—* *15*, 17*77*.

Entry *—* *A*, 1777.

discharge *—* *15*, 1777.

Time in Service *—* *3 Mo. 5 days.*

Amount Wages *— — —*

Travel out to Bennington home) *— — 3 — 3*
from New Windsor,)

Whole Amount *— — — —*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461.52.

— [unclear] —

65
Burley, Josiah
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37333324	24
4 123	25
5 21	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10 J	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

13

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Private, *William Dickey*

[Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 1777
Nov. 30. 1777

Commencement of time *Sept 8*, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *5*

What time discharged, 1777.

What time deserted *Dec 20*, 1777.

Whole time of service *3* mos., *3* days.

Amount of pay *2-78-4*

Whole amount due

Casualties *Deserted Dec 20, 1777*

Remarks:

W. Dickey

157

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Casiah Burlingame

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1 1/2* *stata*, 17

Roll dated *Exeter*

Advac wages, *4.10*

Travel My, *2.30*

Sum Total, *6.40*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Casiah Burlingame

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Cosmopolitan

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Aug 10
Sept 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

C. K. ...

Copyist.

2 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Concord Mass

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^o Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. H. ...
Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Amos A. Benjamin
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Sept 15, 1777.

Entry

Sept 15, 1777.

discharge

Oct 20, 1777.

Time in Service

1 mo., 3 days.

Amount Wages

0 - -

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

2 - 3 - 3

Whole Amount

2 - 3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
P. & P. Vol. 72.

B

N. H.

Joshua Burley

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers have each of us Rec^d of
Cap^t Edward Hilton ten pounds Lawful Money
in Advance, to us as Volunteers to march im-
mediately to Rhod Island Agreeable to his Orders
from Col^o Gilman & there to put ourselves under
the Command of Gen. Sullivan or the Commander
in Chiefe there"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug^t 6th, 1771.

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(545)

Copyist.

66
Burnham, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2		23	
3	37330366	24	
4	7333	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal orders herein

Book Mark: A 8 J 431.322

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

Copyist.

3

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Burnham

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chambers

Copyist.

13

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Tuttle
[Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Oct 8 to Dec 6, 17*78*

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge . . . , 17 . . .

Whole time in service . . . mos. . . days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

George Tuttle

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Burnham

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 4th*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 19*, 1777.

Deserted *Oct 19*, 1777.

Time in service *12*

Amount wages *0 6*

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢; }
from Windsor, 312 miles, } *7 6*
at 2¢, }

Amount wages and travel *8 3 6*

Wages & travel received *6 7 6*

Balance due

Remarks: *discharged*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

B. W. Woon

B

N. H.

Benga Burnham

Appears on a

List*

of the Levies raised by the State of N. Hamp.
whose Time and Term of Inlistment were not
specify'd. 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

138

(545m)

L. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

67
Burnham, Paul

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 3733-33	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal years lived

Book Mark: 29 P. 434372

See also

3

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Rec'd of [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear], { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear], 17??
Commencement of time [unclear] [unclear], 17??
To what time paid [unclear], 17
Pay per month in dollars [unclear]
Dead or deserted
What time discharged [unclear], 17??
Whole time of service [unclear] mos. [unclear] days.
Amount of pay due [unclear]
Whole amt. of pay due [unclear]
Casualties

Remarks:

[unclear]

B | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Paul C. Burman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *24th Feb*

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, *4. 10*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3*

Sum Total, *6. 13. 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.— R. & P. 431,372.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept 12

1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545/)

Chambers

Copyist.

3

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

3 C. Sumner

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves
as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out
of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the
Northern Continental Army to Serve until the
last Day of November next & promise obedience
to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules &
Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1776

Sept 2, 1777.
Lancaster

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John C. Kimball

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimball's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Feb 20th*, 1777.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover, *310*

Amount at one penny pr.
mile, *310 - 08 - 40*

Remarks:

Salute

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Paul Williams

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October 1, 1777*, 1777 .

Entry _____, 1777 .

Discharge _____, 1777 .

Died _____, 1777 .

Deserted _____, 1777 .

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, out to Bennington— }
home from New Windsor. }
300 miles, }

Whole amount _____

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

58
Burnum, Edward

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37359912</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 431.379

See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Sumner

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment. In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st date, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Charles Sumner

Copyist.

✓
Burnum, Enoch

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 573529	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

(B)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enoch Burnham

_____, Cap^t _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st - later, 17

Remarks:

Serve worth - for three years

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

E. Burnham

Copyist.

40
Buss, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3735 2214	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. Evans
Cap't

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

17th June, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

71
Colley, Eliphalet

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colley, Eliphalet

72

Carr,

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372-291	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: P.P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

12 Oct, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Hamilton
Copyist.

✓ 43
Cason, Robert

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

13-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.377

✓ See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Evans

, Cap^t

Guards

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1-1-1779, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

1-1-1779
Copyist.

74
Cass, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
17	8
18	9
19	10
20	11
21	12

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark:

P 9 P. 4, 36, 37, 2

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Commencement of time *Sept 17 77*

To what time paid *Dec 17 77*

Pay per month in dollars *2*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Dec 17 77*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *17* days.

Amount of pay due

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John C. Lee

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Sept 12th

, 17

Roll dated

Sept 12th

, 1777.

Advance wages,

1. 10

Travel Money,

2. 3

Sum Total,

3. 13

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Junr (Muster master of the Regt Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

24th

2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(5457)

C. G. G. G.

Copyist.

6 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin C. Case

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Sept 2, 1777.
Benjamin C. Case

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(645m)

Benjamin C. Case
Copyist.

6

Evans' Regiment. N. II. Militia.

Benja Case

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated, 1777*

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, *316*

Amount at one penny pr. mile, *3-68-4d*

Remarks:

W. H. Case

6 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Benjamin Cass.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October 10* ; 177*8* .
Entry *10* ; 177*7* .
Discharge *10* ; 177*7* .
Died , 17 .
Deserted , 17 .
Time in service mos. days.
Amount wages
Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles,
Whole amount
Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

45
Caswell, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark:

See also

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Joseph^{his} Lawrence
mark

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^l McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Sept

9

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office 11 Nov., 1871 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 461572.

Joseph Lawrence

6450

Copied.

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph C. Caswell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence Pr Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

A.B. Joseph Caswell is
entered in the Name of
Francis Yeaton.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

C. Caswell

Copyist.

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Joseph Evans

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarve's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept - 10 - 1777*, 1777.

Advance Wages *\$ 4 - 00 - 00*

Travil Money *\$ 2 - 00 - 00*

Sums Totle *\$ 6 - 00 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1854 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 44,572.

6 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Joseph C. Cresswell

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from *Sept 26* 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 27*, 17

Pay per month in dollars

What time discharged *Sept 17*

Whole time of service months *1* days

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 2 - 00*

Money rec'd *2*

Money due *0*

Casualties *1*

Remarks:

S. Cresswell

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Caswell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted *Oct 20*, 17 .

Time in service 1 mos. 13 days.

Amount wages 6 9

Travel, to Bennington at 31, }
Home from New Windsor } 2 7 6
at two pence, }

Amount wages & travel 8 16 6

Advance wages & travel (}
paid by the State) 6 17 6

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharged*

* Certified Copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

EW Moore

V

76

Cate, Enoch

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here 0

Book Mark: P. 1. P. 431372

See also

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enoch Gate

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^d McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Sept

9, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 44,572.

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Frank Gate

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarke's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 9th*, 1777.

Advance Wages *10 - 00 - 00*

Travil Money *1 - 00 - 00*

Sums Totle *11 - 00 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 43,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Enoch Gate

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *20 Feb*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *3*

When disch^d *17*, 17

Time in the Service *320 Days*

Money Rec^d *5-2*

Amount of Wages *9-3-4*

balance due *5-5-2*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461, 72.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Brook Gate

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^l
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Am^t Wages

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles (at 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel

Wages and Travel Received

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record preserved from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. Office.

✓ 57
Cate, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers in care

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Late

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Sept

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire—R. & P. 4-1-572.

Evans* Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Gate

Appears with the rank of *7th* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there-
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Oct 7 1777*

Advance Wage *4 - 8 - 10*

Travil Money *2 - 3 - 10*

Sums Totle *6 - 11 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified at the R. & P. Office at Nov. 1891 of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 1.1.22.

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

at ...

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *17th*, 17

Comm. of Pay *2nd*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *2 23*

When disch^d *17*

Time in the Service *2 months 10 days*

Mony Rec^d *4 2*

Amount of Wages *4 23*

balance due *4 23*

Remarks: *2 23 - 10 - 2*

* From copy verified in the E. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. E. & P. 4662.

Evans

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Latta

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Jan 20*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 1*, 1777.

discharge *Nov 5*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo. 5 d.*

Am^t Wages *4 - -*

Travel to Bennington @ 3d } *4 - 3 - 0*

Travel from Windsor home }
300 miles @ 2d }

Amount Wages & Travel *8 - 3 - 0*

Wages and Travel Received *8 - 3 - 0*

Balance due *0 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 11, 52.

W. L. Sanborn

✓ 45
Coater, Edward

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.372

See also

6 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

⁶
Edward Carter

, Cap'

Guilford

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st July, 17

Remarks:

Barreter - for three years

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

79
Cato,

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3735925	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Cato

, Cap^t

to 1800

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st dated, 17

Remarks:

1st from 1800

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Charles

Copyist.

✓ 83
Chalmers, Hambleton

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

See also

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James C. Johnson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

October 11, 1777.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

John Stark

Copyist.

5 | Evans' Regiment. **N. II.**
Militia.

Ambleton, Chalmers

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Nov 30, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Enlisted* Dec. 8, 17

Pay per month in dollars *5 50*

What time discharged *Dec 10*, 17

Whole time of service *7* months *24* days

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 38 50*

Money rec'd *0 00*

Money due *38 50*

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted

6 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. II.**
Militia.

Saml McChalmers
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 1st*, 17

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,)

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,)

Remarks:

60

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Humbleton Chalmers

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter June 29, 1778*.Entry *Oct 18, 1777*.Discharge *Nov 30, 17*.Died *, 17*.Deserted *, 17*.Time in service *1* mos. *13* days.Amount wages *6-9*.

Travel, to Bennington at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$,
home from New Windsor
at two pence,

Amount wages & travel *6-9*.

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State

Balance due *6-9*.

Remarks:

Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

D. W. Justice

Chamberlain, Thomas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also _____

6 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Thomas Chamberlain

_____, Cap^t _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State of New Hampshire for three years or During the War Out of the first Regiment In the County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *1st - dated, 17*

Remarks: *Enlisted - for the year*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chamberlain

Copyist.

83.
Chandler, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark

See also

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

J. M. Chandler

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^d McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1st Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept*, 1788.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 4-3-72.

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Samuel [unclear]

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept - 20 - 1777*

Advance Wages *£ - - - 10 - - 0*

Travil Money *£ 2 - - - 0*

Sums Tottle *£ 0 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1877, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 401.52.

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sam. Evans

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *20th Oct*, 17

Comm. of Pay *1st Nov*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 23*

When disch^d *16 Dec*, 17

Time in the Service *22 Days*

Mony Rec^d *£ 2*

Amount of Wages *£ 2 - - -*

balance due *1 - 4*

Remarks: *Absent into*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record forwarded from the State of New Hampshire,-- R. & P. 4.1.57.

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Am Shandler

Appears with the rank of *2d* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Continental
Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 25*, 1778.

Entry *Dec 1*, 1777.

discharge *Jan 1*, 1778.

Time in Service *2200 2 days*

Am^t Wages *4 - 1 - 6*

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)
Travel from Windsor home } *2 - 3 - 4*
300 miles (at 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel *6 - 4 - 4*

Wages and Travel Received *5 - 6 - 13 - 4*

Balance due *100000*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1876, of an original from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. A. P. 1876.

73
Chandler, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 37307307	25
5 7812	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	
13	1
14	2
15	3
16	4
17	5
18	6
19	7
20	8
21	9

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark: Q & P 437372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

See 4th Co. 2nd Regt.

{ Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

10 26 1776

10 26 1776, 17 7 7

Commencement of time *10 26 1776*, 17 7 7

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month in dollars

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *10 26 1776*, 17 7 7

Whole time of service mos. days.

Amount of pay due 12

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

See 4th Co. 2nd Regt.

6 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Joseph Chandler

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for for stated, 17

Roll dated Exeter

Sept., 1777.

Advance wages, 4. 10

Travel Money, 2. 3. 3

Sum Total, 6. 13. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chandler

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

24th Feb

, 17th

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Comp. & Co. 1st

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
Epiph

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Epiph

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Reckl Chamberlain

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 1777

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

316

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

31.6

Remarks:

Attest

L | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

David H. Kimball

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *April 10*, 1778,

Entry *April 10*, 1778.

Discharge *June 30*, 1778.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *7* mos. *17* days.

Amount wages *1*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, } *3*
300 miles, }

Whole amount *4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

E. W. Moore

✓ 84
Chandler, Nathaniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
17	8
18	9
19	10
20	11
21	12

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Nath^l Chandler

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^l McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence Pr Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Sept

9

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 411.52.

Spangler
Copyist.

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathanial Chamberlain

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarve's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept - 1778*, 1778.

Advance Wages *£ 40 10 - 00*

Travil Money *£ 2 - 10 - 00*

Sums Tottle *£ 42 - 10 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 43, 72.

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Sanbourn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *20th Sept*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 75*

When disch^d *Dec 16*, 17

Time in the Service *2 m 2 d 8 h*

Money Rec^d *1 50*

Amount of Wages *1 50*

balance due *0 00*

Remarks: *no record to*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1875, of an original record forwarded from the State of New Hampshire, R. & P. 101, 72.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel

Appears with the rank of 2nd on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^o
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

2nd 2^d, 1777

Entry

2nd 2^d, 1777

discharge

2nd 3^d, 1777

Time in Service

2220 23 days

Am^t Wages

2-0

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles (at 2d)

4-3-0

Amount Wages & Travel

7-2-0

Wages and Travel Received

2-0-3-0

Balance due

5-0-0

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record received from the State of New Hampshire.-- R. & P. 11. 5.

35
Chapman, Levi

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of persons in company

Book Mark: 1. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Chapman
Serjt { Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Feb 20 1777
Mar 30 1777

Commencement of time *Feb 20* 1777

To what time paid *Mar 30* 1777

Pay per month in dollars *5*

What time discharged *Mar 30* 1777

What time deserted *Mar 30* 1777

Whole time of service *2* mos. *0* days

Amount of pay *5 7 1/2*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Levi Chapman

6 | Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Levi Chapman

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.)

dated *Oct 1st 1777*

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,)

5.6

Amount at one penny pr.)
mile pr. ration,)

1. 6. 4

Remarks:

Levi Chapman

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Chapman

Appears with the rank of *Serjt*⁺ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 10, 1778.

Entry

Sep 8, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service

3 Mo. 8 days.

Amount Wages

16 - - 1

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

4 - 13 - 3

Whole Amount

20 - 3 - 4

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 44, 52.

E. Douglas

Chapman, Levi

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 3736352	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers for

Book Mark: 5.9.313-2

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Chaikman

Private, { Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Oct. 8 5

Nov. 30 1777

Commencement of time *Sept 8 1777*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month in dollars *5*

What time discharged *Nov 30 1777*

What time deserted *17*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *2* days

Amount of pay *25*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Cane

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Chapman

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st State, 17

Roll dated Sept

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, 17. 10

Travel My, 2. 3 3.

Sum Total, 19. 13 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chapman

6 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Benjamin Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *Sept^r*

Sept^r, 1777.

Advae wages, *4. 10*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3*

Sum Total, *6. 13. 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Rec'd of

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

after

Jan. 2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chas. C. ...

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(5457)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Gilman

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Gilman

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

David Gilman

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Niehs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 10

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chambers

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Oct 10 1780*, 17*80*

No. of miles from New (*220*)
Windsor to Dover, ()

Amount at one penny pr. ()
mile pr. ration, ()

Remarks:

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Levi Chapman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 15, 1778.

Entry

Sept 10, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service

7 Mo 10 Days

Amount Wages

— — —

Travel out to Bennington home }
from New Windsor, }

— — 20

Whole Amount

7 — — —

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire—R. & P. 141, 572.

Chapman, Smith

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers kept

Book Mark:

273 x 3 2-2

See also

6 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Amos Chapman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st State, 17

Roll dated 14th Apr

14th Apr, 1777.

Adva^c wages, 4.10

Travel My, 2.3.3

Sum Total, 6.13.3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chapman

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Unit Column

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Niehs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

10/17/77

17/77

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chambers

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 2

1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(5457)

Samuel

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Smith Chaikman

Cor. { Capt. Zebulon Giffman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 5 1777
Sept 30 1777
Commencement of time *Sept 5* 1777
To what time paid *Sept 30* 1777
Pay per month in dollars *3*
What time discharged *Sept 30* 1777
What time deserted *Sept 30* 1777
Whole time of service *2* mos. *0* days
Amount of pay *20*
Whole amount due
Casualties

Remarks:

Dec 10 1777

6 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Samuel Chapman
Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.)

dated *Dec 1777*

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, *200*

Amount at one penny pr. mile pr. ration, *200*

Remarks:

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Smith Chapman

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 15, 1778.*

Entry *Aug 1, 1777.*

discharge *Dec 15, 1777.*

Time in Service *7 mo. 8 days.*

Amount Wages *6-4*

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor, *1-3-3*

Whole Amount *7-7-3*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, to be an original record preserved from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 40, 72.

Redeemed

x
Chase John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers 2

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward F. Ulrich

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^o McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1st Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

, 1777.

Remarks:



* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1890, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 43, 372.

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Chase }
Edward Burleigh }

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept* - *10*, 1778.

Advance Wages *£* 4 - 2^d - 0 - 0

Travil Money *£* 2 - 5^d - 3 - 9

Sums Totle *£* 6 - 7^d - 3 - 9

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1861) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire—R. & P. 44,572.

13

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Chase }
Edward Dwyer }

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Muster and Pay Roll

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Exeter 7 Jan*, 1778.

Advance Wages *\$ 4 - 50 - 00*

Travil Money *\$ 2 - 53 - 09*

Sums Tottle *\$ 6 - 03 - 09*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1865, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire—R. & P. 4-1572.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Chase

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 5*, 1777

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 23*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *3 m. Days*

Mony Rec^d *2*

Amount of Wages *4 - 10 - 0*

balance due *4 - 10 - 0*

Remarks: *15 - 2 - 0*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original receipt received from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. 491. 72.

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Chase

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 25, 1778.

Entry

Feb 8, 1778.

discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service

5 months 24 days

Am^t Wages

4 - - 4

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles (at 2d)

4 - 13 - 9

Amount Wages & Travel

8 - 7 - 3

Wages and Travel Received

8 - 13 - 0

Balance due

2 - 1 - 3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the E. & P. Office in Nov., 1877, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.— E. & P. Vol. 1.

John Chase

(M50)

Copy 187.

Chelsey, William

Evans Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
17	8
18	9
19	10
20	11
21	12

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 8 5 8 4 3 5 5 2

See also

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Childer

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st stated, 17

Roll dated 6th Oct

1777, 1777.

Advae wages, 4¹/₂ 10

Travel My, 2 3 3

Sum Total, 6 4 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Gilman

4 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Miner & Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 10
Sept 2, 1777.
Sept 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William C. Burt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Lincoln

, Capt

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

10th Oct^r, 17

Remarks:

Rochester - for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548*l*)

E. Lincoln

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William C. Bailey

Private

Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 1777

Sept 30 1777, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 8 1777*, 1777.

To what time paid *Sept 30 1777*, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *20 00*

What time discharged *Sept 30 1777*, 1777.

What time deserted *Sept 30 1777*, 1777.

Whole time of service *2* mos. *28* days.

Amount of pay *6 00*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

William Chaisey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Nov 1st 1777

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

30

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration,

30

Remarks:

Wm Chaisey

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Chelsey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 5, 1778.

Entry

Sept 1, 1777.

discharge

Dec 5, 1777.

Time in Service

3 Mo. 8 dys.

Amount Wages

4 - 4 -

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

4 - 3 - 3

Whole Amount

8 - 7 - 3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, and an original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. O. 1872.

W. C. Douglas

90
Chesley, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 8720	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of persons in each group

Book Mark:

See also

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Libbey

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Libbey

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have
Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten
Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance
Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our
Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd
by the Committee of Safety for the State to those
now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the
Brigade under the Command of General Stark—
& We do promise & engage to be ready & to march
forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we
Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander
of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Copyist.

6 | Evans' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

Samuel C. Cheney

Private, [Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Stephen Evans.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Oct 15 1780 to Feb 17 81

Commencement of time , 17 .

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge , 17 .

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel C. Cheney

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Samuel Chesley

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Regt of New Hampshire Militia, joined the Continental Army under Genl Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Oct 12, 1778 .
Entry Sept 8, 1777 .
Discharge , 17 .
Deserted Oct 17, 17 .
Time in service 1 1/2
Amount wages 0 26
Travel, to Bennington at 3 1/2;
from Windsor, 312 miles, 2 1/2 6
at 2d, 1 1/2 6
Amount wages and travel 4 13 6
Wages & travel received 4 17 6
Balance due
Remarks: Not paid

*Copies kept at the State of New Hampshire.

C. J. Duggan

91
Clark, Solomon

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Marks

See also

C | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Solomon Cole Jr

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *1 Rochester*
Sept 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Miller

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col^l Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1000/10/12

Sept 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of copies:

1

(5450)

E. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Seaman Grant

Appears with the rank of *Seaman* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Oct 20*, 1777.

To what time paid *Dec 17*, 1777.

Pay per month *22 - - -*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *17* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *2 - 22 - 00*

Casualties

Remarks:

Seaman

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 11 1778*, 1778.

Entry _____, 1778.

Discharge *Nov 15*, 1778.

Died _____, 1778.

Deserted _____, 1778.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____ \$

Travel, to Bennington, at 3
per mile; from New Windsor,
316 miles, at 2 1/2

Whole amt wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

of New Hampshire.

Clark, Solomon, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clark, Solomon

95

Clifford, Richard

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia:
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clifford, Richard

94
Clifford, Tristram

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clifford, Tristram

+

95

Clifford, Richard
 Evans' Regiment,
 New Hampshire Militia.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Richard Lifford

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^d McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Sept, 1775.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1875, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 4, 202.

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Richard Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Exeter - Jan*, 1778.

Advance Wages *£ - 8 - 10 - 00*

Travil Money *£ - 2 - 0 - 00*

Sums Tottle *£ 0 - 10 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified by the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1860 of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. Office.

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Cydon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Dec 16*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Dec 1*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *20*

When disch^d *Dec 16*, 17

Time in the Service *3 mo 8 Days*

Money Rec^d *2*

Amount of Wages *40*

balance due *38*

Remarks: *Discharged*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1857, of an
original record destroyed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 421.52.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 22, 1777*

Entry *Nov 22, 1777*

discharge *Dec 15, 17*

Time in Service *3 mos 15 days*

Am^t Wages *4 - - - 4*

Travel to Bennington *(at 3d)* }
Travel from Windsor home *4 - - 3 - 9*
300 miles *(at 2d)* }

Amount Wages & Travel *4 - 3 - 9*

Wages and Travel Received *4 - 0 - 3 - 0*

Balance due *2 - - 4*

Remarks:

* From entry verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1865, of an
original record preserved from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 4. 1. 1.

x

96

Clifford, Tristram

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
17	8
18	9
19	10
20	11
21	12

Number of personal papers given

Book Mark:

R. P. 431372

See also

x 96
Clifford, Tristram
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers given

Book Mark:

R. P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

*See his slip for
much*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^l McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence Pr Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified at the R. & P. Office at Nov., 1865) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 17, 372.

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Christopher Ellison

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 10 - 1777*, 1777 P.

Advance Wages *£ - - - - - 00*

Travil Money *£ 2 - 10 - 00*

Sums Tottle *£ 2 - 10 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1851, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 4-1-52.

E | Evans' Regiment. | **N. II.**
Militia.

Nathan Sanbourn

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
 Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
 United States of America, Commanded by Col.
 Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
 16 of Dec^r,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Jan 1st* dated *Jan 1st*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Dec 1st*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *2 75*

When disch^d *Dec 16th*, 17

Time in the Service *2 mo 2 wks 5 d*

Money Rec^d *5 50*

Amount of Wages *5 50*

balance due *0 00*

Remarks: *Discharged*
3.

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
 R. & P. Vol. 7.

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Bufford

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Am^t Wages

Travel to Bennington *at 3d* }
Travel from Windsor home }
300 miles *at 2d* }

Amount Wages & Travel

Wages and Travel Received

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1861, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. O. L.

✓ 97^x
Clough, Abner

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers kept

Book mark: P. 431372

See also

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abner Clough

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^o McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence Pr Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire--
R. & P. 14,372.

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Gilman went }
Abner Church }
}

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter 7 Jan*, 1778.

Advance Wages *£ 4 - 8 10 - 00*

Travil Money *£ 2 - 8 3 - 00*

Sums Totle *£ 6 - 8 13 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 41-572.

E. Douglas
Copyist.

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

*Gilman went
Abner Clough*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *October 7* *Jan*, 17-8.

Advance Wages *£ 4 - 10 - 0*

Travil Money *£ 2 - 3 - 9*

Sums Totle *£ 6 - 3 - 9*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 16,372.

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Regt of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Dec 16*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *23*

When disch^d *Jan 16*, 17

Time in the Service *3 m 8 d 10*

Mony Rec^d *50*

Amount of Wages *50*

balance due *0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1855, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire, R. & P. 47, 52.

Wm. Evans

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William L. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^o
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 22*, 1778.

Entry *Feb 8*, 1778.

discharge *Dec 5*, 1778.

Time in Service *3 mo 10 days*

Am^t Wages *— — —*

Travel to Bennington *60 3d* }

Travel from Windsor home } *— — — 30*
300 miles *60 2d*

Amount Wages & Travel *— — —*

Wages and Travel Received *— — —*

Balance due *— — —*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, as an
ORIGINAL, and borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 11, 72.

William L. ...

98
Clough, Gilman

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clough, Abner

99
Clough, Zaccheus

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cluff, Zaccheus

106
Cluff, Zaccheus
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	23
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of persons mentioned here

Book Mark:

R & P 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Frederick C. Hall

Serge, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10 1777

to Dec 21 1777, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *8*

Dead or deserted *Dec 21 1777*

What time discharged, 1777.

Whole time of service *1* mos. *1* days.

Amount of pay due *3. 10. 00*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties *Dec 21 1777*

Remarks:

5 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Sacchus Blough

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 11*, 17*77*.
Entry *Sept 1*, 17*77*.
Discharge, 17.
Died, 17.
Deserted, 17.

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages

Travel; out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount

Remarks: *See*

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

C + Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Isaac Clough

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____, 17

Roll dated _____

_____ 1777

Advac wages, 17. 10

Travel My, 2. 3. 3

Sum Total, 19. 13. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chandler

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Frederick C. Clark

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 4

*1777.
J. V. Clark*

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Frederick C. Clark

Copyist.

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Leahon & Co. etc.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. H. Smith

Copyist.

101
Clough, Zachens

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cluff, Zachens

Colbath, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.372

See also

C. Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Benjamin Colbath

, Cap^t Howell's Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State of New Hampshire for three years or During the War Out of the first Regiment In the County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Sept 17

Remarks: Discharged - see Rec.

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

C. C. C. Copyist.

✓ 103
Colbath, Dependence

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37349000	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

✓
See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1-1-1779, 17

Remarks:

See also p. 10 of the same

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

170
Colbath, Downing

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.379

See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

105
Colcord, Job

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 3732	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark: 67 15 + 5, 3-2

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. Leonard

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1 stated*, 17

Roll dated *Exeter*

Sept., 1777.

Advac wages, *4.10*

Travel My, *2 3 3*

Sum Total, *6.13*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Woodard

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

4th Dec

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

John Woodard

Copyist.

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. Clear
Q

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^o Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

L. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. E. Board
Private

Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 26
Nov 30 1777.
Commencement of time *Oct 5* 1777.
To what time paid 1777.
Pay per month in dollars *2 23*
What time discharged *Nov 30* 1777.
What time deserted 1777.
Whole time of service *2* mos. *28* days.
Amount of pay *2 23*
Whole amount due
Casualties

Remarks:

See page

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Leonard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Sept 17, 1777

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

300

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration,

300

Remarks:

See also

C | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Sol Colcord
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 15, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service

2 Mo. & dys.

Amount Wages

4 - - 4 -

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

4 - - 3 - 3

Whole Amount

8 - - 7 - 3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1857, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 461. 72.

106
Colcord, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
Revolutionary War.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

Number of persons named Jones

Book Mark: A.P. 434.37.3

See also

6 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Colonel Colcord

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

Revolutionary War.

for 1st State, 17
Roll dated 24, Jan
1777, 1777.

Advance wages, 7.00
Travel My, 2.00
Sum Total, 9.00

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.52.

C. H. ... Copyist.

C | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

60 16 1000 1

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

27 11

1777
1778

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(645i)

Chas. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. Colcord

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nicks Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1777.
12-21

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Gilman

Copyist.

6 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

John Cleard

John, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10 to Oct 20, 1777.

Commencement of time Sept 10, 1777.

To what time paid Oct 20, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars 6 2 1/2

Dead or deserted

What time discharged Oct 20, 1777.

Whole time of service 1 mos. 10 days.

Amount of pay due 6 2 1/2

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

See back

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Shepard

Appears with the rank of *lieut* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *20th March, 1777*

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

3.1

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

3.1

Remarks:

Salade

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Bolcord

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Jan'y 16*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 7*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 7*, 1777.

Died *Sept 7*, 1777.

Deserted *Sept 7*, 1777.

Time in service *7* mos. *7* days.

Amount wages *7*.

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount *7*.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

127
Colcord, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here:

Book Mark: 873 + 31372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Philip Wheeler

Private, { Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 5, 1777

Sept 30, 1777, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 5*, 1777.

To what time paid , 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *6 50*

What time discharged *Dec 30*, 1777.

What time deserted , 1777.

Whole time of service *5* mos. *20* days.

Amount of pay *25*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

William

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated

17

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration,

Remarks:

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Colcord

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 8*, 1777.

discharge *Dec 15*, 1777.

Time in Service *3 Mo. 8 days.*

Amount Wages *4 - -*

Travel out to Bennington home) *4 - 3 - 3*
from New Windsor,

Whole Amount *\$ 9 - 7 - 3*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. •
R. & P. 431, 52.

Edward C. C.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph C. Allen

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

W. H. Allen

Copyist.

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Company of Colonel

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____, 17

Roll dated _____

Advae wages, _____

Travel My, _____

Sum Total, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph C. Wilson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves
as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out
of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the
Northern Continental Army to Serve until the
last Day of November next & promise obedience
to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules &
Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
Nov 1st

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. Wilson

Copyist.

158
Cole, Tobias

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 3733	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark:

See also

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jobiel Cool

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Read to him

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm. Cole

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Pa'd for the same

Number of record:

3

(545/)

Wm. Cole

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Lee

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Dec 26 1775 - Jan 17 1776

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Dec 26*, 17

Pay per month in dollars

What time discharged *Jan 17*, 17

Whole time of service *1* months *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *20 - 00 - 00*

Money rec'd *20 - 00 - 00*

Money due *0 - 00 - 00*

Casualties

Remarks:

C | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Tobias Cole

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Mar 24th*, 17

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,)

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,)

Remarks:

101 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Private

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Regular Army* 27, 1788.

Entry *Sept 18*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 15*, 17.

Died , 17.

Deserted , 17.

Time in service mos. 7 days.

Amount wages

Travel, to Bennington at 3/4, home from New Windsor at two pence,

Amount wages & travel

Advance wages & travel paid by the State

Balance due

Remarks:

Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

X 109
Colley, Eliphalet

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark: R 2 P 4 3 4 3 2 2

See also

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eliphalet Collins

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st stated, 17

Roll dated Exeter

4th, 1777.

Advac wages, 4 10

Travel My, 2 2 4

Sum Total, 6 12 5

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. H. H.

4 Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eliphalet Cutting

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

to 4-10-77

Sept 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545/)

E. H. Hamilton

Copyist.

C | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eliphaz Culler

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
Ephraim

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Essex County

1775, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10 1775

Commencement of time *Sept 10 1775*, 17 77?

To what time paid *Sept 10 1775*, 17 .

Pay per month in dollars *7*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Sept 10 1775*, 17 77?

Whole time of service mos. . . . days.

Amount of pay due *7*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Benjamin H. Jones

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Feb. 17, 1777?

No. of miles from New

B. C.

Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

5 - 6 - 4 - 1

Remarks:

Ballard

Capt.

60

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elizabeth Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *September 1, 1777*, 1777 .

Entry *Sept 1*, 1777 .

Discharge *Oct 1*, 1777 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service mos. / days.

Amount wages *100*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount *100*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 110
Collins, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431,372

See also _____

C

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

John Evans

, Cap^t *B. Co.* Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State of New Hampshire for three years or During the War Out of the first Regiment In the County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

11-10-17, 17

Remarks:

See list of names

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

John Evans

Copyist.

✓ 11
Connor, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3735	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R 9 P 431.372

See also

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Connor

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

For-dated, 17

Remarks:

From 1779 to 1780

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

112
Cook, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37250000	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

✓ See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Cook

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st - 2nd, 17

Remarks:

Rec'd - 1st year

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Champlin

Copyist.

113
Cook, Ebenezer

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

, Cap^t

Rowell

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Apr 1779, 17

Remarks:

See - in the record

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

See record
Copyist.

114
Cook, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edmund Wright

, Cap^t

Ball

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

17-6-1779, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 16
Cook, Paul

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1779, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

1
Cook, Thomas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725085	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431, 372

See also

1
to

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Cook

, Cap^t

1st Reg^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st Oct^r, 17

Remarks:

See - 1st Reg^t 1st Co.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Thomas Cook

Copyist.

117
Coolley, Eliphalett

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coolley, Eliphalett

✓ 172
Coppes, David

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.372

See also

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Orville C. Spier

, Cap^t

Hodgson

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 17

Remarks:

See below - 1 year

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

Orville C. Spier

(548d)

Copyist.

419
Corson, Ebenezer

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corson, Ebenezer

120
Coson, Ebenezer

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of persons per line.

Book Mark:

R. P. 431.37.2

See also

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenzer Coe

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Evans' Regiment

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^d Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545)

Copyist.

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Brown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 15 1776, 30, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 15, 17*

Pay per month in dollars *2 3*

What time discharged *Sept 17*

Whole time of service *2* months *2* days.

Am't. of pay in lawful money *52 08*

Money rec'd *52*

Money due *08*

Casualties *20*

Remarks:

Lo

N. H.

Eben^r Corson

Appears as shown below on a
Record
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^l Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Reg ^t @ £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^d service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^l Penbodys Reg ^t at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^l Dame at Portsm ^h	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

Names of Soldiers in Col^l Evans's Reg^t, 1777
Eben^r Corson

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. —R. & P. 431, 472.

Number of record.

175

(545m)

E. H. Peterson

Copyist

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Gordon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Orford June 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted *Oct 20*, 17 .

Time in service mos. *13* days.

Amount wages *6 7*

Travel, to Bennington at 3 l.)
home from New Windsor) *2 7 6*
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel *8 16 6*

Advance wages & travel)
paid by the State) *6 7 6*

Balance due

Remarks: *Deceased*

* Certified to by the Secretary of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ *Cram, John*

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers known

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

✓
See also

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Evans

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 20th Dec^r, 1777.

Comm. of Pay 20th Dec^r, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. 7

When disch^d 16th Dec^r, 1777.

Time in the Service 8 months

Money Rec^d 52

Amount of Wages 52

balance due 52

Remarks 2-1-0

* If from rolls accepted by the P. A. P. Office at New York, and if not
accepted, it must be approved by the P. A. P. Office at New Hampshire.
P. A. P. Office.

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^l McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

17 77

Remarks:

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible signatures]

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Gram

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *October 1777*

Advance Wages *100.00*

Travel Money *20.00*

Sums Total *120.00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified by the R. A. P. Office on Nov. 1st, 1890.
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. A. P. Office

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Brown
Appears with the rank of *Engr* on a
Pay Roll^s

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^l
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 25, 1778.

Entry

Feb 5, 1778.

discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service

1 year 10 months

Am^t Wages

5 - -

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles (at 2d)

1 - 15 - 0

Amount Wages & Travel

20 - 0 - 0

Wages and Travel Received

5 - 15 - 0

Balance due

15 - 0 - 0

Remarks:

* From copy verified by the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original document received from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. O. 7-52

212
Cram, Joseph
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Cram

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Sept

3

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office 11. Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 4 1652.

LC

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John Evans
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Winter 7 Jan*, 1778.

Advance Wages *7 - - - 00 - 00*

Travil Money *2 - 03 - 00*

Sums Tottle *20 - 03 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 14,372.

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sept 8 1777

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Dec 16 1777, 17

Comm. of Pay

Dec 16 1777, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls.

When disch^d

Dec 16 1777, 17

Time in the Service

22 Days

Money Rec^d

£ 2

Amount of Wages

5 - 4 - 4

balance due

9 - 1 - 1

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.-- R. & P. 43. 72.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Gram

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 28, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

discharge

Nov 5, 1777.

Time in Service

2220 Days

Am^t Wages

10 - 4

Travel to Bennington *at 3d*

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles *at 2d*

4 - 13 - 7

Amount Wages & Travel

14 - 17 - 7

Wages and Travel Received

10 - 13 - 7

Balance due

4 - 4

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1890, of an original copy borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. -
R. & P. O. R. 1777.

V 123
Cram, Reuben

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Book Mark: P. O. 431372

See also

V 123
Cram, Reuben

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Book Mark: P. O. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

1777.

Remarks:

* From some receipt in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original receipt for money from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. O. L. 72.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

uben Evans

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 9*, 1777, A.

Advance Wages *4 - 0 - 0*

Travil Money *1 - 3 - 0*

Sums Tottle *5 - 3 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1872, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 41,372.

E | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Stephen Gram

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Regt of Militia of New Hampshire in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the 16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Dec 1st*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 2 3*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *3 m 10 days*

Money Rec^d *2*

Amount of Wages *2 00 00*

balance due *— 00 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.— R. & P. 131.72.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^l
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 17__

Entry _____, 17__

discharge _____, 17__

Time in Service _____

Am^t Wages _____

Travel to Bennington @ 3d }
Travel from Windsor home }
300 miles @ 2d }

Amount Wages & Travel _____

Wages and Travel Received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, and an
original from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. O. L. 52.

174
Cram, Samuel Partridge

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers given

Book Mark: R & P. 431.372

See also

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Bartlett & wife

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums. paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *as stated*, 17

Roll dated *Aug 2nd*

Sept 1st, 1777

Advae wages, *4. 00*

Travel My, *2. 23*

Sum Total, *6. 23*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Amos Bartlett

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel P. ...

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Portridge & Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Sept 12 1777.
Bridget

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Porter Kimbal's Company

Porter Kimbal's Company, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 20 1777

Nov 30 1777

Commencement of time *Sept 20 1777*

To what time paid *Nov 30 1777*

Pay per month in dollars *4 00*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Nov 30 1777*

Whole time of service *2* mos. *10* days.

Amount of pay due *42 00*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

See

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel S. Kimball

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimball's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 17 1777*

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

Remarks:

Samuel

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^l Partridge

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *April 1st*, 1778.

Entry *1st*, 1777.

Discharge *1st*, 1777.

Died *1st*, 17.

Deserted *1st*, 17.

Time in service *1* mos. *7* days.

Amount wages *10*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount *10*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

123
Critchett, Elias

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

withdrawn and filed in 24 H.
Regt Co 27-27-21
Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431, 372

See also

✓ 133
Critchett, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

4 withdrawn and filed in jacket of
John Critchett 2 N H Regt
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P. 431, 372

See also

Cromel, Eliphalet

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3-15-28-41</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431, 372

See also _____

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H. Militia.

Eliphalet Crommel

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State of New Hampshire for three years or During the War Out of the first Regiment In the County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st - Oct^r, 17

Remarks:

Served with - for three years

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Eliphalet Crommel

Copyist.

123
Crommet, Thomas

**Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crommund, Thomas

Cronmelt, Ebenezer

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.372

See also _____

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Gammett

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1st Oct^r, 17

Remarks:

See record in New Hampshire

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chambers

Copyist.

130
Crommund, Thomas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Thomas G. ...
[Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777,

Commencement of time Dec 6, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars 40

Time of death or discharge , 17

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties Dec 17, 1777

Remarks:

...

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Brownell

Appears with the rank of *One* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *October Feb'y 12*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777;

Discharge *"*, 17.

Deserted *Oct 19*, 17.

Time in service *1 - 12*

Amount wages *8 - 8 - 0*

Travel, to Bennington at 3d;)
from Windsor, 312 miles,)
at 2d,)

Amount wages and travel *7*

Wages & travel received *0*

Balance due

Remarks: *assailed*

Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

E. M. Moore

131
Cross, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark:

See also

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amiel Crook

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for 1st stated, 17

Roll dated Sept

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, 14.10

Travel My, 12.3.7

Sum Total, 26.13.7

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Crook

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Cross

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

24th Oct

1777

7th of p^{re}

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

St. Martin

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Smith & Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^o Niehs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 12, 1777.
Edin.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Edin.
Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James S. Sear

{ Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on "

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Nov 8 to

Nov 30 incl, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 8, 1777.*

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month in dollars *2 3*

What time discharged *Dec 23, 1777.*

What time deserted , 17

Whole time of service *3* mos. *1* day

Amount of pay *26* *2* *8*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

William

6 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Amiel 1788

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *20th Decr.*, 1777.

No. of miles from New	}	<i>31</i>
Windsor to Dover,		
Amount at one penny pr.	}	<i>1. 6. 4</i>
mile pr. ration,		

Remarks:

Amiel

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Gross

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Mar 20, 1778.

Entry

Sept 5, 1777.

discharge

Dec 10, 1777.

Time in Service

2 mo. 10 days.

Amount Wages

— — —

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

— 3 — 3

Whole Amount

£ 2 - 3 - 3

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 491-72.

E. J. Angier

137
Crummett, James

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James C. Evans

, Cap'

Bell's

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return, dated

1st Feb^y, 17

Remarks:

Suithain - for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(5484)

W. H. Miller

Copyist.

133
Currier, Isaac

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

See also

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Currier

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st State, 17

Roll dated Exeter

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, 4.10

Travel My, 2.33

Sum Total, 6.43

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chas. Currier

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

8th Oct

1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chambers

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Free

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 2, 1777.
York

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. H. ...
Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Currier

Private { Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to
Feb 30 1777.

Commencement of time 1777.

To what time paid 1777.

Pay per month in dollars 23

What time discharged 1777.

What time deserted 1777.

Whole time of service 8 mos. 0 days

Amount of pay 23

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Dallan

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Isaac Currier

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated

not dated, 1777.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

316

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration,

16.4

Remarks:

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Surrier

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 15, 1778.

Entry

Sept 10, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service

3 Mo. 10 days.

Amount Wages

4 - - - - -

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

3 - 3

Whole Amount

7 - 9 - - - 3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 40, 372.

E. Douglas

134
Cushen, Daniel

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cushing, Daniel

135
Cushing, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Greening

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of roots:

3

(645m)

C. Greening

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Rec'd

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

3

(545i)

Chambers

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Lillbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans.

Revolutionary War.

From

Sept 10 1776
and *Sept 10* days allowed per month from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
thirty hundred and sixteen miles.

Continued from of *Sept 10 1776*

Pay per month to *do* *Sept 10 1776*

What was *do* *Sept 10 1776*

What was *do* *Sept 10 1776*

Amount of *do* *Sept 10 1776*

Money in the *do* *Sept 10 1776*

Money *do* *Sept 10 1776*

Continued

Remarks

James Lillbey
Capt.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

Roll

for travel for Capt. James Talbot's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing soldiers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 418 miles.

Revolutionary War.

and

No. of miles from Nov. 1 1783 to 1784

Windsor to Danbury 1

And, as traveled on 1
penny per mile 2

Remains

Co

N. II.

Don't Lushington

Appears as shown below on a
Record
 of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers have by Treaty that the following is a
 particular statement of the sum of money paid by the
 State of New Hampshire and its citizens to the British
 army in the year 1781 for the maintenance of the British
 army as shown by the following list of names and sums
 of money paid to the British army in the year 1781.

(1781) - 1st Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
2nd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
3rd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
4th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
5th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
6th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
7th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
8th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
9th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
10th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
11th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
12th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
13th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
14th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
15th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
16th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
17th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
18th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
19th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
20th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
21st Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
22nd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
23rd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
24th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
25th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
26th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
27th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
28th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
29th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
30th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
31st Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
32nd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
33rd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
34th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
35th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
36th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
37th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
38th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
39th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
40th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
41st Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
42nd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
43rd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
44th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
45th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
46th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
47th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
48th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
49th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
50th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
51st Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
52nd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
53rd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
54th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
55th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
56th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
57th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
58th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
59th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
60th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
61st Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
62nd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
63rd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
64th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
65th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
66th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
67th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
68th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
69th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
70th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
71st Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
72nd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
73rd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
74th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
75th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
76th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
77th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
78th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
79th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
80th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
81st Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
82nd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
83rd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
84th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
85th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
86th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
87th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
88th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
89th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
90th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
91st Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
92nd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
93rd Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
94th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
95th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
96th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
97th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
98th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
99th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00
100th Regt New Hampshire Militia	17	00

James A. Smith is (McDonald) Post 1777
 Don't Lushington

James A. Smith is (McDonald) Post 1777
 James A. Smith is (McDonald) Post 1777
 James A. Smith is (McDonald) Post 1777

John Walker
 John Walker
 John Walker

Rev. James A. Smith

Revolutionary War.

* From copy received by the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.
 1861, of an original receipt borrowed from the State of New
 Hampshire. - R. & P. 4017.

Number of copies

175

(5454)

C. H. Patterson
 Copyist

60

Evans' Regiment,

N. H.
Militia.

Manuel Bushing

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James L. Day's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

dated *October 27*, 1778.

Enrolled *Sept 5*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 27*, 1778.

Died , 17 .

Deceased , 17 .

Time in service *1* mos. *8* days.

Amount wages *10* .

Travel to Headquarters *1* .

Travel from New Windsor *1* .

at two points *1* .

Amount wages & travel *12* .

Advance wages & travel *12* .

paid by the State *1* .

Balance due *0* .

Remarks:

W. W. Worre

846
Cushing, Thomas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 32341345	24
4	25
5 89387	26
6 1668	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of persons served within

Book Mark: R & P. 431.372

See also

60

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

11
11

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^l Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

Charles

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James C. Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 10, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

James C. Smith

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Cushing

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 1 to Oct 1, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 1, 17*

Pay per month in dollars

What time discharged *Oct 1, 17*

Whole time of service months *1* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2.16*

Money rec'd *\$2.16*

Money due *0.00*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

See index

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Bishong

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *September 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted *Oct 10*, 17 .

Time in service *1* mos. *13* days.

Amount wages *6 9*

Travel, to Bennington at 34,)
home from New Windsor) *2 7 6*
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel *8 16 6*

Advance wages & travel)
paid by the State) *6 17 6*

Balance due

Remarks: *Account*

Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

C

N. H.

Thos Cushing

Appears as shown below on a

Record * *

of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^l Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Reg ^t (a. £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^d service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book (a. £30 each,	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book (a. £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^l Penbodys Reg ^t at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^l Dame at Ports ^m	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

Names of Soldiers in Col^l Evans's Reg^t, 1777

Thos Cushing

Dover June 23^d 1783. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of records:

475

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

Thomas Cushing

Appears as shown below on a
Record *
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office —

1776 — 13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^l Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777 — 30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Reg ^t @ £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^d service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778 — 6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779 — 6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^l Penbody's Reg ^t at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^l Dame at Portsm th	264	0	0
1780 — 8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781 — 6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

Col^l Dame at Portsmouth
Thomas Cushing

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals —

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kelle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Recd June 25, 1788

Revolutionary War.

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record.

475

(545m)

C. H. Patterson
Copyist

187
Cushing, William.

Evans Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 <i>973375</i>	25
5 <i>7-7</i>	26
6 <i>1075</i>	27
7 <i>120</i>	28
8 <i>0-20</i>	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark: *187-5, 5-2*

See also

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William C. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *As stated*, 17

Roll dated *8th April*

1777, 1777.

Advae wages, *4. 10*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3*

Sum Total, *6. 13*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Wm. C. ...

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

24th

12, 1777.

4th

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

W. H. Miller

Copyist.

4 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William C. ...

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Cushing

Private { Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 1776
to Jan 17 1777

Commencement of time *Sept 8 1776* \$ *17 77*

To what time paid *Jan 17 1777* , *17 77*

Pay per month in dollars *17 77*

What time discharged *Jan 17 1777* , *17 77*

What time deserted *Jan 17 1777* , *17 77*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *27* days

Amount of pay *20 00* \$

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

William Cushing

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

William C. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Nov 1st 1777.*

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration,

Remarks:

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

As
William Lushington

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 5, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service

3 Mo. 8 days.

Amount Wages

— — —

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

— — 3-3

Whole Amount

£ 1 - 7 - 3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, as an
original receipt destroyed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 41, 52.

J. E. Duggan
Colonel

William S. S. S. S.

Appears on a

Pay Roll*

for the New Levies raised by the State of New Hampshire, in the year 1780, to serve in the Continental Army for the Term of Six Months, made up agreeably to a Resolve of the General Court, passed January 5th 1781

Mem^o by J. S.

The Act by which these men were raised was passed 16 June 1780 page 179 State Laws & was for raising 600 men to serve till 31 Dec^r. The Act apportioned the men to the several Reg^t of Militia & orders the Captains to draft them each man drafted refusing to go to pay 500 Doll Pay 40s per m^o in money equal to Indian Corn a 4s &c £5 like money for Clothing &c & 12s per mile for Travel billeting &c until cont^l Rations are drawn

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1780, 17

Town went for, *Exeter*

Time of Engagement, *22*, 17

Discharge with the Time allow'd to travel Home, *22*, 17

Time in Service, *2* Months *2* Days.

Amount Wages, £ *223*

Allowance for Blanket &c, £ *535*

Travel to Worcester at 12s per Mile:

Miles, *10*

Amount, £ *12*

Whole Amount, £ *235*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 411.372.

Number of records:

115

(545c)

S. S. S.

Copyist.

N. H.

Min. Crisping

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 43,572.

Number of record

100

(5187)

Copy.

C

N. H.

William Cushing

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

of State Bounties for Continental Soldiers who
Inlisted in the year 1782 for three years or
during the War

(Revolutionary War.)

Dec 25, 1782

William Cushing

NOTE: By an act of the General Court passed
the 21 day of March 1782, a Bounty of £20, was
granted for every recruit enlisted to serve in the
Continental Army for the Term of three years or
during the War—with Interest from the time of
muster—

Attest, Joseph Gilman

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

145

(545i)

Joseph Gilman

Copyist.

6

N. H.

William Cushing

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll*

for the New Levies raised by the State of New Hampshire in the year 1780 to serve in the Continental Army for the Term of Six months

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Medford*

Name, *William Cushing*, 17

Time in Service, *5* mo. *12* days.

Amount of Wages, *10. 6*

Allowance for Blankets, Cloathing, &c., *5 -*

Interest from Jan^y 1st 1781, *12 - 7*

Am^o in good money, *10. 7*

Am^o in New Emission, *49. 5. 9*

Rec^d Orders on the Treasurer in full,

Order on Jonathan A. Curry

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

114

(545i)

Copyist.

61

N. H.

William Cushing

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men raised to Recruit the three New Hampshire Regiments in the Continental Army till the last Day of December 1780 Mustered at Kingston by Josiah Bartlett

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When mustered,

July 11, 17

Town Inlisted for,

Exeter

Stratham

Miles Travel to Worcester,

10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

117

L. J. Johnson

(543i)

Copyist.

6

N. H.

William C. C. C.

Appears on a

Return*

of New Levies join'd the Hampshire line & Muster'd in Camp by Major Will^m Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 1st, 17

Age,

20

Town,

Wrentham

County,

Dorset

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

168

(5487)

Copyist.

138

Dame, Jonathan

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of copies of this card.

Book Mark:

See also

Q

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Dime

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Rockwell

Sept. 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Chambers

Copyist.

10 | Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Continued from

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October

1777 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545a)

Stephen Evans

Copyist.

R

Evans' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Jonathan Dimes

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Dec 7, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8, 1777.*

To what time paid *Dec 7, 1777.*

Pay per month *2*

Whole time of service *5* mos. *5* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *50 - 28*

Casualties

Remarks:

Dimes

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel A. Evans
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't. which Reg't. marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire
dated *May 1st*, 1777.
Entry *1st*, 1777.
Discharge *17*, 1777.
Died *17*, 1777.
Deserted *17*, 1777.
Time in service *7* mos. *7* days.
Amount wages *7*.
Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Wind-)
sor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2)
Whole amt wages and travel *21 1/2*.
Wages & travel received *7*.
Balance due *14 1/2*.
Remarks: *4*

*Conf. from original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ Dan. (Negro.)

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431, 377

See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Lawrence

, Cap^t

Rowell

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

17-6-79, 17

Remarks:

See record - in the War

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chambers

Copyist.

Daniels, Nathaniel

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>373 380 10</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & G. 431.872

See also _____

20

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac L. Daniels

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1st Oct^r, 17

Remarks:

See

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

C. H. ...

Copyist.

144
Daniels, Peletiah

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of papers found

Book Mark:

See also

20

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Pleilah Daniels

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged ”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

29

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Pleasant General

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3

(5451)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Tuttle's Co.

1777, { Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to Dec 10, 17*77*,

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Pay per month in dollars *5 00*

Time of death or discharge, 17*77*.

Whole time in service *12* mos. *8* days.

Amount of wages *60 00*

Money received *50 00*

Money due *10 00*

Casualties *10 00*

10 00

Remarks:

George Tuttle

Capt.

7

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Section 1000

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. George Tuttle's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per mile per ration
for every mile's travel,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 17, 17

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amt. of travel at one pen-
ny pr. mile pr. ration,

Remarks:

Section 1000

20

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Pelatiah Daniels

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated July 12, 1778.

Entry Sept 8, 1777.

Discharge Dec 15, 17.

Deserted , 17.

Time in service 3 8

Amount wages 14 14

Travel, to Bennington at 3d;)
from Windsor, 312 miles,) 14 19 6
at 2d,)

Amount wages and travel 19 13 6

Wages & travel received 0 17 6

Balance due 12 16

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

O. H. Moore

Danielson, James
**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark:

See also

7

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James McMillan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 5 1777, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 5*, 1777.

To what time paid *Sept 21*, 1777.

Pay per month *\$ 22 50*

Whole time of service mos. days,

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 505 20*

Casualties *James McMillan*
Deceased Dec 1777

Remarks:

James McMillan

20 Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't. which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War)

State of New Hampshire
dated *May 12*, 1778.

Entry , 17 .

Discharge , 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted *Oct 9*, 17 .

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages 6 7

Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2)

Whole amt wages and travel 9 1/2

Wages & travel received 6 17

Balance due

Remarks: *Resided*

Certified Copy of this Pay Roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

19

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Arnold

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

James Arnold

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James W. Anderson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^d Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

C. W. Anderson

Copyist.

1753
Davis, David

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 43.5.27

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

Copyist.

J

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Davis

8

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 4, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

9 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

David D. Davis
David, { Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from
Sept 10 1788, 17
Commencement of time, 17
Pay per month in dollars
Time of death or discharge, 17
Whole time in service, mos. days.
Amount of wages
Money received
Money due
Casualties

Remarks:

David D. Davis

27 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

David Davis

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia, joined the Continental Army under Gen'l Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated April 2, 1778.
Entry Sept 8, 1777.
Discharge, 17.
Deserted Oct 4, 17.
Time in service 12.
Amount wages 6 00
Travel, to Bennington at 34;)
from Windsor, 312 miles,) 2 75
at 24, .)
Amount wages and travel 8 75
Wages & travel received 6 75
Balance due
Remarks: Discharged

Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

E. W. Moore

D

N. H.

David Davis

Appears as shown below on a
Return*

of Men Inlisted into the Continental Service from
the first New-Hampshire Batallⁿ of Militia—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Portsmouth*
Feb'y, 17*79*.

Man's Name, *David Davis*

Town belong to, *Greenland*

Town Inlisted for, *Greenland*

Name of the Captain Inlisted Under

Capt'n Hodge

When Inlisted, , 17*79*.

Time Engaged for, *3 Years*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

166

(548*d*)

David Davis

Copyist.

N. H.

Amos A. Wood
Co. 6th Regt. N.H.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Men raised by the State of New Hampshire under the command of Col^o Hercules Mooney for the Continental Service at Rhode Island 1779.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 1st, 17

Time of enlistment, *Jan 1st*, 1777.

Town he went for, *Amherst*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Number of record:

171

(548d)

Copyist.

1 | N. H.

David Lloyd
Cathryn Bryant

Appears on a

Return*

of the Men raised by the State of New Hampshire under the command of Col^o Hercules Mooney for the Continental Service at Rhode Island 1779.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

17

Time of enlistment, _____, 17____.

Town he went for, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1925,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 44,372.

Number of record:

171

(5484)

Copyist.

29

N. II.

David Davis

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire
to the Selectmen of Durham: Dr

1779 July—To the State Bounty & Travel Money
paid four Soldiers enlisted in the Continen-
tal Army for the defence of Rhode Island—
viz—

David Davis	Bounty £30.	Travel £12.
Barth ^y Richards	" 30	" 12
Tim ^s Gerrish	Bounty £30.	Travel 12.
Valentine Laighton	" 30	" 12

£108

Errors Excepted by John Smith in behalf of the
Selectmen

1780 Feby 18 The above men were mustered
by Col. Steven Eym.

— The receipts are lodged with the Committee
of Claims— J. Gilman

Received an order for One Hundred and Sixty
eight pounds

J. Smith

(Revolutionary War.)

* From entry examined in the B. & P. Office, War Department, in
Nov. 1892 of an original receipt forwarded from the State of New
Hampshire to B. & P. Office.

Number of record

413

(5451)

J. C. Kunkin

Clerk.

17/10/22
Davis, Dudley

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	1734.2
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Number of personal inquiry books

Book Mark:

See also

10

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Quincy, Mass.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

C. Evans

Copyist.

10

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^l Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(5457)

Stephen Evans
Copyst.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Dec 17 73
sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Win or to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *26* \$, *17 73*.

To what time paid *26* \$, *17 73*.

Pay per month *26* \$.

Whole time of service *1* mos., *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *52.73.84*

Casualties *Dec 17 73*

Remarks:

29 Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffie's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War

dated *Stratford New Hampshire May 10*, 1778.

Entry *1778*, 1778.

Discharge *1778*, 1778.

Died *1778*, 1778.

Deserted *1778*, 1778.

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages

Travel, to Bennington at 3 per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2.

Whole amt wages and travel

Wages & travel received

Balance due

Remarks: *not entered*

Copied from the original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

E. J. Moore

Davis, James

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here:

Book Mark:

See also

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James W. Evans

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

C. H. Evans

Copyist

(10)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Davis

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Sept 11, 1777

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Charles Davis

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John, { Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10 1780, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 17

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

William

20

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Davis

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 12*, 1778.Entry *Sept 12*, 1777.Discharge *Feb 19*, 1778.Deserted *Feb 19*, 1778.Time in service *12*Amount wages *0 6*

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢; } *7 6*
from Windsor, 312 miles, }
at 2¢, }

Amount wages and travel *8 13 6*Wages & travel received *0 7 6*

Balance due

Remarks: *Dead weight*

*Certified Copy of original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

B. W. Moore

146
Davis, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 57357	24
4 57357	25
5 57357	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark:

(P. 436022)

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 1777,

Commencement of time, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 1777.

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

9 | Evans' Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence P^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

Copyist.

Q

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edwin Davis

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Thomas

Copyist.

20

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Davis

_____, Cap^t _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

1st - dated, 17

Remarks:

Barrington - 1st time years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

1

6

(548d)

G. H. ...

Copyist.

D

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*John Davis*

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *April 1st*, 1778.Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.Discharge *Sept 17*, 1777.Deserted *Sept 9*, 1777.Time in service *12* months.Amount wages *6* *6*.

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢; *2* *7* *6*
from Windsor, 312 miles, }
at 2¢, }

Amount wages and travel *8* *13* *6*.Wages & travel received *8* *13* *6*.

Balance due

Remarks: *Warranted*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

John Davis

147
Day, Benjamin
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here n

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Six Volunteers who marched from Swansea in
the State of New Hampshire to Saratoga and
join'd Captain Kimbal's Company in Col^o Ste-
phen Evans' Regiment, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 11*, 1777.

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Amount Wages

Travel to Bennington

at 3d Per mile,

Travel from Saratoga

home at 2d Per mile,

Whole Amount

REMARK.—The Above men did not draw any
provisions to bring them home.—Attest, LEVI
DURANT, Serjt.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 411.72.

D

N. H.

Benjamin Day

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate*

of which the following is a copy:

"This may certify that Levi Durant Nathan Hills Elijah Graves Jr Josiah Prime Siemon Hows & Benjamin Day all volunteers Joined Cap^t Kimball Company 7th Day of october & served & don the duty of Soldiers & drew allowance in my command untill the 18 day of october 1777—
Stepⁿ Evans Col^o"

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Saratoga

October 18, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record

191

W H Davis

(552)

Copyist.

148

Dealing, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

29

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Adams +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept. 10*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Charles

Copyist.

28

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amiel Allen

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles H. Hilditch
Appears with the rank of *2nd Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War.

from

Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Winsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8, 1777*

To what time paid *Dec 17, 1777*

Pay per month *2*

Whole time of service *2* mos. *17* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *2-17-8-34*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

20 Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Thomas [illegible]

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffie's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War)

State of New Hampshire
dated _____, 1777.
Entry _____, 1777.
Discharge _____, 17____.
Died _____, 17____.
Deserted _____, 17____.
Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.
Amount wages _____
Travel, to Bennington at 3 _____
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2-1/2 _____
Whole amt wages and travel _____
Wages & travel received _____
Balance due _____
Remarks: _____

This is a true and correct copy of the original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

x

Dearborn, Edward

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers listed

Book Mark:

G. & P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward [unclear]

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 20, 1778

Entry

Sept 2, 1777

discharge

Nov 1, 1777

Time in Service

3 months & 10 days

Am^t Wages

4 - - -

Travel to Bennington @ 3d

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles @ 2d

4 - 3 - 0

Amount Wages & Travel

8 - - - 7

Wages and Travel Received

6 - 3 - 4

Balance due

2 - - 4

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
ORIGINAL REPORT FOLLOWED FROM THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.
R. & P. O. L. 12.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Dearborn

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Exeter - Jan*, 1778.

Advance Wages *\$4 - 10 - 00*

Travil Money *\$2 - 03 - 07*

Sums Totle *\$6 - 13 - 09*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 43,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Thornton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence Pr Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept*

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 10,572.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Edward Sanbourn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *1st Dec^r*, 17

Comm. of Pay *1st Sep^r*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 23*

When disch^d *16 Dec^r*, 17

Time in the Service *3 mo 8 days*

Mony Rec^d *X 2*

Amount of Wages *X 0 - 5 -*

balance due *1 - 2 -*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, from
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 40, 52.

1375
Dealan, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dealing, Daniel

151
Demerit, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Demerit, John

1372

Demerit, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
17	8
18	9
19	10
20	11
21	12

Number of personal papers given

Book Mark:

See also

Q

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Hamerick

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Hammerick

Copyist.

Q | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Rec'd of Col Stephen Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____, 17__.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3
(545i)

W. L. ...
Copyist.

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Demerit

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October* *Febry 12*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 20*, 1777.

Deserted *Oct 20*, 1777.

Time in service 1 3

Amount wages 6 9

Travel, to Bennington at 3 1/2;
from Windsor, 312 miles,
at 2 1/2, 6

Amount wages and travel 8 15 6

Wages & travel received 6 17 6

Balance due

Remarks: *Rescued*

This receipt is to be retained in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

D. Moore

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

George Tuttle
Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

1776 to *1777*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge , 17

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

George Tuttle

Demerit, Ebenezer

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of cards and pages.

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Tuttle

(Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to Dec 10, 1777,

Commencement of time, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 1777.

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

Evans

2 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Obeneger Ammerit

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia, joined the Continental Army under Gen'l Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>October 11</i>	, 1778 .
Entry	<i>Sept 18</i>	, 1777 .
Discharge		, 17 .
Deserted	<i>Oct 10</i>	, 17 .
Time in service	<i>3</i>	
Amount wages	<i>6 7</i>	
Travel, to Bennington at 3d; {		
from Windsor, 312 miles, {	<i>7 6</i>	
at 2d, {		
Amount wages and travel	<i>13 6</i>	
Wages & travel received	<i>13 6</i>	
Balance due		
Remarks:	<i>discharged</i>	

Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

William

Demerit, John

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

Evans A.H.
Regiment Militia

John D. Smith
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy
We the subscribers do acknowledge
to have received of Col. Stephen
Evans four pounds & ten shillings as
lawful money being a loan to advance
wages & that General in Chief of the
army also directed to the Committee of
Safety for the State to issue money
& distribute for the relief of the Brigade
under the command of General Smith
and to promise & engage to be ready
to march forward to the assistance
of the said whenever we shall receive
orders therefor from the Commander
of our Regiment. Elisha X our first
mark

John C. Smith

John Adams

(Revolutionary War.)

Rec'd the contents of the above and
paid the three pounds & ten shillings
to Col. Stephen Evans as they are
lawful & paid by me

John D. Smith, Major
Paid December 21st 1776 for
marching &c

Number of record:

.....1.....

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

Q | General | 1.76
Regiment | Militia

Colonel's Account -
Mayor

Appears as shown below on a 12

Order

of which the following is a copy
To the Mayor of the Town of
You are hereby Required
to muster all the men that is or
as yet mustered who shall or
may be engaged to join my
Regiment to join the 1st
Battalion or to put themselves
the Officers that are appointed in
2d Regiment & you are to pay
each man six pence & eight
shilling at musters for one month
wages & billiting & you are to let the
whole march without loss of time.
Given Sept. 24. 1777. Stephen Crane Col^o

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(5451)

W. Chandler

Copyist.

Demerit, Roberd

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also _____

(7)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

11th (Genl)

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Col. Evans
Copyist.

20 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Stark

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Oct 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Copyist.

137
Derburne, Edward

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dearborn, Edward

Doe, Jonathan

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

PVP. 431.372

See also

10

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Doe

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

for dated, 17

Remarks:

Rockester for three years

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

157
Doe, Joshua

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dow, Joshua

159

Daniels, Paletiah

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daniels, Peletiah

160
Dow, Ebenezer

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 27030311	25
5 1001	26
6 1173	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P. 031

See also

Col Evans' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

Chapman

Sept 1777, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War,
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 1777
Sept 1777
Commencement of time *Sept 1777*
To what time paid *Sept 1777*
Pay per month in dollars
Dead or deserted
What time discharged *Sept 1777*
Whole time of service *Sept 1777* days
Amount of pay due *Sept 1777*
Whole amt. of pay due
Casualties

Remarks:

Sept 1777

Q

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chapman, Isaac

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

Revolutionary War.

for *for State*, 17

Roll dated *Oct 1777*, 1777.

Advae wages, *20.00*

Travel My, *2.00*

Sum Total, *22.00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. office, War Dept., in Nov.
1865, of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 52.

Chapman

2 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Don

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*8th 5th
- 17th 1777.*

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(5457)

George Don
Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Evans' Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col' Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

1790

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer D. Kimball

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimball's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *10. 5. 1777*

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover, *3. 6*

Amount at one penny pr.
mile, *3. 6*

Remarks:

Dr. C. C. Case

20 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Benjamin ^X *Driscoll*

Appears with the rank of *Singl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 1*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 7*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 1*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor,
300 miles, }

Whole amount

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 161
Dow, Joseph
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein, . . .

Book Mark: P-P 431372

✓
See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Jan 20th*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Jan 1st*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 73*

When disch^d *Dec 16th*, 17

Time in the Service *3 mo 8 days*

Money Rec^d *7 2*

Amount of Wages *7 2*

balance due *—*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. O. L. 7.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Am^t Wages

Travel to Bennington @ 3d }

Travel from Windsor home }

300 miles @ 2d

Amount Wages & Travel

Wages and Travel Received

Balance due

Remarks:

* True in copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original receipt for pay from the State of New Hampshire.
— R. A. P. 11. 72.

162

Dow, Joshua

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of persons per page.

Book Mark:

See also

0

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^d Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 17, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

Col. Evans

Copyist.

4

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua A. C.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

C. H. ...

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Tuttle
[Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

March 1777, 1777,

Commencement of time, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 1777.

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

George Tuttle

10

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Doe

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 2*, 1778.Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Deserted *Dec 20*, 17 .Time in service *13*Amount wages *9*

Travel, to Bennington at 3d; } *2* 7 6
from Windsor, 312 miles, }
at 2d, }

Amount wages and travel *8* 16 0Wages & travel received *6* 17 6

Balance due

Remarks: *Decided.*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Joshua Doe

10450

10450

163
Dowe, Ebenezer

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dow, Ebenezer

✓
Downing, George

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2-500</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Downing

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

no list - for the

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

165
Downing, Jonathan

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>275504</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

P & P. 1431372

See also _____

29

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Downing

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Rochester - for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

Drew,

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5725</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Cap, Cap

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1st dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler
Copyist.

167
Drew, Francis

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-200-200	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P, 431, 377

See also

20 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James C.
_____, Cap^t

_____, Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1st Decr, 17

Remarks:

See name in the year

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

Drisco, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431, 372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Le. Graves

, Cap^t

Graves

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

11-10-79, 17

Remarks:

He has been a year

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Shaw

Copyist.

1769
Duda, Lemuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 225498	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.375

See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

_____, Capt

_____, Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

_____, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

173

Dudley, Jonathan
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 7304200	24
4 6900	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark: 7304200

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan ...

Appears with the rank of *...* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated

..., 17*...*

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration,

Remarks:

10

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Leather Saddle

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1000*, 17

Roll dated *April*

1777, 1777.

Advae wages, *11 10*

Travel My, *2 3 3*

Sum Total, *13 13*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

G. H. Gilman

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James T. Kelley
Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading : •

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept

2, 1777.

in Bennington

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

9 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Apple

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chambers

Copyist.

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Dudley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 15, 1778.

Entry

Sept 5, 1777.

discharge

Dec 10, 1777.

Time in Service

3 Mo. 8 days.

Amount Wages

4 - 4 -

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

4 - 3 - 3

Whole Amount

8 - 7 - 3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 44.72.

171
Durant, Levi

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

9

Evans' Regiment.

N. H. Militia.

Levi Durant

Appears with the rank of *Serj^t* on a

Pay Roll*

of Six Volunteers who marched from Swansea in the State of New Hampshire to Saratoga and join'd Captain Kimbal's Company in Col^l Stephen Evans' Regiment, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Cheshire May 4*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 29*, 1777.

discharge *Oct 18*, 1777.

Time in Service *25 days*.

Amount Wages *£ 1 - - 8⁰*

Travel to Bennington (*£ 0 2 - 15 - 0*
at 3d Per mile,)

Travel from Saratoga (*£ 0 0 - 15 -*
home at 2d Per mile,)

Whole Amount *£ 1 - 1 - 8*

REMARK. The Above men did not draw any provisions to bring them home.—Attest, LEVI DURANT, Serj^t.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 141, 76.

✓ 172
Durbun, Edward

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edw. Evans

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Apr - 1779, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

173

Durgan, Eliphalett

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Durgan, Eliphalett

174
Durgen, Eliphalet,

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 <i>3. 2. 5. 1. 8. 2. 2.</i>	25
5 <i>8. 6. 10.</i>	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of original papers, *four*

Book Mark: _____

See also

20

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eliphaz Durgin

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Copyist.

Q

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chief Clerk Surgeon

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

17/7

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

Copyist.

9
2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Michael Duggan

Received, [Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

1788 to 1789, 17

Commencement of time 17

Pay per month in dollars 2 1/2

Time of death or discharge 17

Whole time in service 2 mos. 2 days.

Amount of wages 2 1/2

Money received 2

Money due

Casualties 2

Remarks:

9

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edmund Hurd

Appears with the rank of *captain* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. George Tuttle's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per mile per ration
for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Dec 10*, 17

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover, *50*

Amt. of travel at one pen-
ny pr. mile pr. ration, *50 - 00 - 00*

Remarks:

Edmund Hurd

20

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elihu Let Surgin

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Sept 10*, 1777 .Entry *10*, 1777 .Discharge *10*, 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service 5 .

Amount wages .

Travel, to Bennington at 3d; }
from Windsor, 312 miles, }
at 2d, }

Amount wages and travel .

Wages & travel received .

Balance due .

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

175
Durgan, Josiah
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers in care of

Book Mark:

See also.

Evans' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

George Tuttle
(Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 17

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

20

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Morgan

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 12*, 1778.Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.Discharge *Sept 17*, 1777.Deserted *Sept 9*, 1777.Time in service *12* months.Amount wages *6* - *6*.

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢;
from Windsor, 312 miles,
at 2¢, *2* - *7* - *6*.

Amount wages and travel *8* - *13* - *8*.Wages & travel received *6* - *7* - *6*.Balance due *2* - *16* - *2*.Remarks: *resisted*

* Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

E. H. Moore

19

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Salis & Gurgin

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 11; 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Ch

Copyist.

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David H. Morgan

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *1 April*, 17*88*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Charles

Copyist.

176
Durgen, Silas.

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Durgin, Silas

179
Durgan, Truworthy D

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 3720 79 23	24
4 4720	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark:

See also

10

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Presented by A. A. Martin

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W. H. Martin

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 18, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(5457)

Copyist.

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Private
[Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 25 1776, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 17

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

Second

N. II.

Militia.

Forerontig ^x Bergen

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia, joined the Continental Army under Gen'l Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *24th Feb^y* *1728*.

Entry _____, 17/.

Discharge 17 .

Deserted 17.

Time in service 6 3/4

Amount wages 6 7 7

Travel, to Birmingham at 3 1/4		
from Winston, 312 miles,	7	6
at 2 1/4		

Amount: wages and travel 8 12 1/2 12 1/2

Wages as travel received 0%

Balance sheet

Remarks: *As above*

Billings

15

Durgin, Benjamin

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also _____

Q

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Gurgin

, Cap' Beal

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st Oct^r, 17

Remarks:

See list for Ten years

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

Chandler

(548d)

Copyist.

179
Durgin, Eliphalet

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Durgin, Eliphalet

180
Durgin, Henry

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431,372

See also _____

Q

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st June, 17

Remarks:

Rochester - for three years

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Charles

Copyist.

✓ 180-a
Durgin, Joseph
Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

N. H.

Joseph ...
... ...

Appears on a

Return*

of the Men raised by the State of New Hampshire under the command of Col^o Hercules Mooney for the Continental Service at Rhode Island 1779.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1779, 17

Time of enlistment,

...; 17

Town he went for,

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 491,372.

Number of record:

171

(548d)

Copyist.

D

N. II.

Joseph Durgin

Appears as shown below on a

Deposition*

of which the following is a copy:

The Depositions of Mr William Knight & Mr Hunking Colbath Both of Rochester in the County of Strafford & State of New Hampshire of full age Testifieth & sayeth that some time in the month of March one thousand seven hundred & eighty that a little before sun set as they were in their Barn they heard a Hollowing & they run out of the Barn & saw Timothy Ricker and Daniel Cook have hold of Joseph Durgin in the road a little below their house in Rochester & no person near them but Durgins wife & she layd hold of Cooks Hair, & Cook to clear his hair let go Durgin by which means Durgin made his escape from Ricker & Run off, & Soon after Durgin was gone we saw a man come to them which we afterwards heard was one Sergt Noble. But the Distance your Deponants were from them heard not what Pass between them & further sayeth not --

William Knight
Hunking Colbath

Strafford) Rochester July 18, 1781

Then William Knight and Hunking Colbrath above named Personally appeared and maid Solemn oath to the truth of the above Deposition by them subscribed Before me

John Plummer
Just Peace

(Revolutionary War.)

Deposition dated

Rochester

, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1862) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 14,372.

Number of record

501

(552)

Copyist.

181
180
Durgin, Josiah

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Durgin, Josiah

752

Durgin, Silas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Colr McClary's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 4th Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

1791

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1887) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire—R. & P. 491.522.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Thomas Bartlett
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlett
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777;

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept 9th 1777*, 1777.

Advance Wages *2 - 00 - 00*

Travel Money *4 - 00 - 00*

Sums Totle *6 - 00 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 43,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 28*, 1777

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777

discharge *Oct 5*, 1777

Time in Service *2 months 2 days*

Am^t Wages *— — —*

Travel to Bennington *(at 3d)*
Travel from Windsor home *(at 2d)*
300 miles *(at 2d)*

Amount Wages & Travel *— — —*

Wages and Travel Received *— — —*

Balance due *— — —*

Remarks:

* From cert. verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897. of an
order for the State of New Hampshire—
R. & P. Office

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Simon
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Regt of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *22 Sept*, 17

Comm. of Pay *17*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls.

When disch^d *15*, 17

Time in the Service

Money Rec^d

Amount of Wages

balance due

Remarks: *h*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 44.52.

183

Durgen, Trueworthy D
Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia:
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Durgen, Trueworthy D

184

Dyer, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
Revolutionary War.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Roll dated

Advac wages,

Travel My,

Sum Total,

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

64

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

C. H. ...

Copyist.

26 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Samuel Ayer

Appears on a List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated 8/12/77.
H. H. H.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. H. H.
Copyist.

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Parker

Private,

Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

March 20 1777
April 17 1777
Commencement of time *March 20 1777*
To what time paid *April 17 1777*
Pay per month in dollars *2 8*
What time discharged *April 17 1777*
What time deserted *April 17 1777*
Whole time of service *2* mos. *17* days
Amount of pay *5 6*
Whole amount due *5 6*
Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel Parker

D

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Dyer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.)

dated *20th dated*, 1777.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

316

Amount at one penny pr
mile pr. ration,

6. 4

Remarks:

Gallade

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Dyer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington home }
from New Windsor, =

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

MICROCOPY

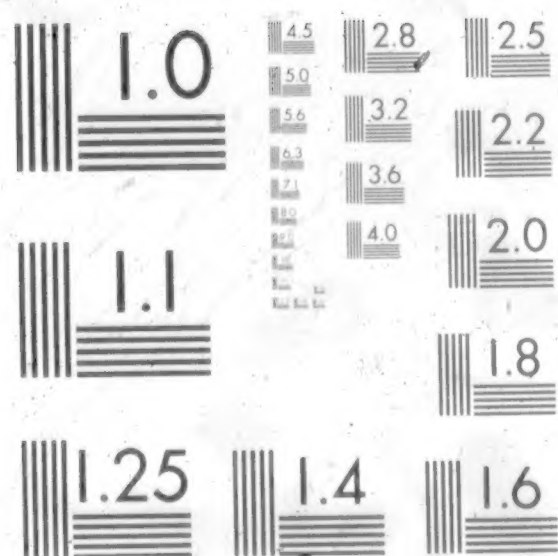
881

ROLL

539

END

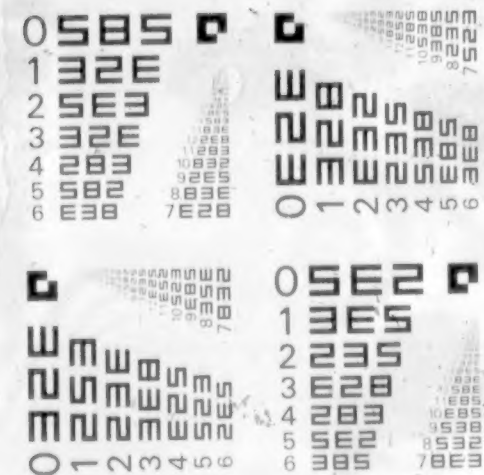




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER